

11:

# INDIAN MINES ACT, 1923

# ANNUAL REPORT

# OF THE

# **CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES IN INDIA**

FOR THE YEAR ENDING.

# 31st DECEMBER 1933

ANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS 1984

Erice Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d.



IJ

INDIAN MINES ACT, 1923

# ANNUAL REPORT

# OF THE

# **CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES IN INDIA**

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

# 31st DECEMBER 1933

m m m

DELHI: MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS 1934

# List of Agents from whom Government of India Publications are available.

ENGLAND.

THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, INDIA HOUSE, ALDWYCH, LONDON, W. C. 2.

PALESTINE.

Steimatzky, Jerusalem.

#### INDIA.

(a) PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOTS.

MADRAS :- Superintendent, Government Press, Mount Road, Madras.

BOMBAY :-- Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, Queen's Road, Bombay.

SIND :--- Library attached to the Office of the Commissioner in Sind, Karachi.

UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDII ;--- Superintendent of Government Press, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabad,

PUNJAB :- Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab, Labore.

BORNA :-- Superintendent, Government Printing, Burma, Rangoon.

CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR :- Superintendent, Government Printing, Central Provinces, Nagpur,

ASSAM :-- Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press, Shillong.

BIHAB AND ORUSSA :-- Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar and Orissa, P. O. Gulzarbagh, Fatua.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :- Manager, Government Printing and Stationery, Peshawar

(b) PRIVATE BOOK-SELLERS.

Nateson & Bros., Teppatulam P. O., Trichlaopoly S. India, Mesara, J. S. Nateson & Co., Publishers, George Town, Madras, Mesars, G. A. Newman & Co., I'dd, Calentta, Mesara, W. North India Christian Tract and Book Society, 18, Clive Road, Allahabad. Oriental Book Supplying Agency, 15, Shukrawar, Poona City Acro Stores, Karachi City.\* Albert Library, Darcea. Albert Library, Darcea. Association Frees, Calcutta, Banterya & Brox, Ranchi, Mesers, G. Bantherya & Co., Ltd., Kucheri Road, Aimer, Bengal Flying Club, Dum Dum Cantt.<sup>6</sup> Bhawand & Sons, New Delhi, Bombay Book Depot, Girgaon, Bombay, Book Conceasu. Cristiti Noniady Book Inflot, Oktaon, Boniady. Book Company, Calcutta, Booklover's Resort, Talkad, Trivandrum, South India. Burna Book Club, Ltd., Rungcon, Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta. Calcutta Book Agoney, 16-1, Shama Charan Dey Street, Calcutta. City. Oxford Book and Stationery Company, Delhi, Lahore, Simla, Meerut and Calentia, Pandia & Co., Bonbay, Messra J. M. Parikh & Co., Baroda, Messra B. Pioneer Book Supply Co., 20, Shib Narayan Das Lans, Chatterjee & Co., 3. Bacharam Chatterjee Lane, Calcutta. Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College Square, Calcutta. Calcutta, Popular Book Denot, Grant Road, Bombay, Punjab Religious Book Society, Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, Salimitha Street, Lahore, Rashunath Prasad, & Sons, Pana City, Ram Chandra & Sons, Ambaia, Kusauli, Ram Chandra & Sons, Ambaia, Kusauli, Ram Chandra & Sons, Ambaia, Kusauli, Ram Krishna Bros, Opposite Ilshrambug, Poona City, Rams Krishna & Sons, Jankallers, Anarkall, Lahore, Rams Krishna & Sons, Jack, K. & L. Edwardes Hoad, Rawalpindi, Murree and Peshawat, Measu, J. Ray Chowdhury & Co., 63-5, Ashutosh Mukherjeo Road, Calcutta. Chukerverty, Chatterjes & Co., Ltd., 13, College Square, Calcutta, City Book Co., Madras, City Book House, Wreston Road, Cawnpore. Commercial Book Co., 14/8, College Street, Calcutta. Deccan Bookstall, Poona 4. Dechi and U. P. Flying Club, Ltd., Delhi.• English Book Depot, Ferozpore. English Book Depot, Taj Road, Agra, and Saddar Bazar, Iband Jhanst English Bookstall, Karachi, Fono Book Agency, New Dethi and Simia. Gaya Prasad & Sons, Agra. Gopalakrishna Kone, Fudumandapam, Madras, Messre, E. M. Rochouse & Sons, Madras. Rose & Co., Karachi, Roy Chowdhury & Co., 11, College Square, Calcutta, E. M. Grantha Mandir, Cuttack. Hiegeinbothamy, Madras. Mindu Library, 137/17, Balatam De Street, Calcutta. Hyderabad Book Deput, Chaderghat, Hyd Messrs, N. M. Messra, N. M. Sarcar & Sons, 15, Collego Squaro, Calcutta, Messra, M. C. Sarkar & Co., 2, Shama Charan Dey Street, Calcutta, Messrs, P. C. Scientile Publishing Co., 9, Tallola Lane, Calcutta, Shri Shankar Karnataka Pustaka Bhandara, Malamuddi, Dharwar Hindu Library, 13.7/F. Bisharam De Street, Calcutta.
Hyderabad Book Depot, Chaderabat, Hyderabad (Decend, Book Depot, Dayalbash, Agra, Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbash, Agra, Indian Army Book Depot, Julluadur City and Darya-ganj, Debh,
Indian Army Book Depot, Julluadur City and Darya-ganj, Debh,
Indian Book Shop, Benares City,
International Book Nervice, Poona 4.
Janac & Bros, Debh, Messra, J. M.
James Murray & Co., 12, Govt, Pince, Calcutta (for Metcorological publications only).
Kali Charan & Co., Municipal Market, Calcutta,
Kamala Book Stores, Bankipore, Patna,
Karnataka Publishing House, Bangalore City,
Keila Co., Karachi,
Kotinzi, Raipura Book, Baroria, Messrs, M. C.
Krishnaswani & Co., Teppakulam P. O., Trichinopoly Fort, Messra, S.
Lahiri & Co., Calcutta, Boarda, Messrs, M. C.
Lahiri & Co., Calcutta, Messa, S. K.
Law Publishing Co., Mylapure, Madras,
Lawrense and Mayo, Lt J., Bombay, for Meteorological publications only).
Local Self-Govt, Institute, Bombay,
Mathotra & Co., Quetta, Messra, U, P.
Mathotra & Co., Quetta, Messra, U, P.
Mathotra & Bros, Chowk, Vicapere City.
Nandishore & Bros., Chowk, Vicapere City. H dcrabad Dharwar, S. P. Bookstall, 21, Rulhwar, Poona. Srivilliputur Co-operative Trading Union, Ltd., Srivilli-puttur (S. 1, R.), Srivilliputur Co-operative Trading Union, Ltd., Srivilliputur (S. I. R.).
Standard Book Depot, Lahoro, Dalhousie and Delifi, Standard Bookstall, Karachi, Standard Bookstall, Quetta and Lahoro.
Standard Law Book Society, 5, Hastings Street, Calcutta, Standard Literature Company, Ltd., Calcutta, Students' Popular Depot, University Road, Lahore.
Sundard Eventy, Depot, University Road, Lahore.
Sundard Eventy, K. G., Bonbay, McSara, D. B., Thacker & Co., Itd., Hombay, McSara D. B., Thacker, Spink & Co., Bonbay, McSara D. B., Thacker, Spink & Co., Hombay, McSara D., B., Thacker, Co., Itd., Hombay, McSara D., B., Thacker, Spink & Co., Hocksellers, Princess Street, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay, McSara, N. M., University Book Agency, Kachari Road, Lahore.
Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palaco, Armundaula Park, Lucknow, Waradaciary & Co., Miahabad, Calcutta and Bombay, McSars, A. H., Sons on Aviation conjy.

\* Agents for publications on Aviation only.

# CONTENTS.

.

Introduction-		Page
Relates to the administration of the Act	• •	1
Other mining statistical publications	• •	1
Section I.—Persons employed—		
Average figures of labour		1
Decrease compared with provious year		1
Distribution in respect of sex		2
Provincial distribution of female labour, underground		2
Number of persons actually at work and also of persons who should ordin have been at work but were absent, on a selected day in February of	narily cach	_
	• •	2—3
Average output of coal per person employed in India	• •	3
" " " " " " " , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	• •	3
Supply of labour in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa Confileds	• •	4
,, ,, ,, ,, metalliferous mines in Bihar and Orissa	• •	4
	•	4 45
Recommendations of Royal Commission on labour	• •	
	e e	Б
British India	oklin	6
Wages paid to Indian miners	• •	6
Section II.—Output of minerals—		
Coal output in various provinces		7
", " decrease on previous year		7
,, , chart of monthly raisings and despatches		8
in principal coalfields		8
		9
, despatches and consumption in collieries		9—10
Trade conditions	•	10
Coal Grading Board and Soft Coke Cess Committee	•	10
Chart showing despatches of soft coke from 1923 to 1933	•	11
Number of mines using electric power	•	11
Quantity of explosives used		12
Number of coal cutting machines in use	•	12
Number of mechanical vontilators and safety lamps in use	•	12
Iron Ore output, decroase in	•	12
Manganese Ore output, decrease in		12
Lead Silver Oro output, increase in	•	13
Gold output		13
Tin and Wolfsrm Ores output		13
Chromite Ore output	•	13
Copper Ore output	•	13
Zine Ore output		14
Gens output		14
-		

.

•

# CONTENTS

٠

													Pago.
	Output of m		-con	<b>(f</b> ,									14
	put, decrease	in	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14
Rock Sal	t output	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14
Limeston	ie output	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	14
Stone ou	tput .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	15
Olay out	put .	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	15
Other mi	inerals output	t	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	]5
Section III	-Accidents -												
	of fatal and riously injur		(Noi	n-fata	l) acci	idents	and	numt	er of	perse	ons ki	illed •	15
Proporti ployed	ons of accide l	nts to :	males •	and .	femal	ce an	d rai	ies pe	r 1,00	90 pe •	rsons •	em-	16
Classific	ation of cause	s of fa	tal ac	ciden	ts								16
Accident	s by ignition	s of fir	e-dar	np		•							16
	" falls of			-									16-17
	in shafts			•									17
	by suffocat	ion hy	- irases		-		-			-			17
**	" explosiv	-							÷				17
**	hanlana			•	•	•			•	•	•	•	17
59			-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	18
**	anndria			_	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	18
••				10	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
**	" surface			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	18
,,	" boilers a	•••			-	•	•	•	•	·	•	•	18
••	" surface	-	a and	d tran	iways	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	18
	" electrici	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	18
**	" miscolla		•	en wo	rkings	and	on si	urface	•	-	•	•	18
**	" Non-sta		-	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	18
	te per thous	-		_	-	•	٠	•	•	-	•	•	18
Chart sh	owing death	rate di	iring	1924	-33	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	19
Death r	ato per millio	n tons	raise	date	oal m	inos	•	•	•	•	•	•	19
Number	of deaths at	each c	lass c	of min	6	•	•	•				•	10
	owing distri					rsons	kille		and al	out c	oa! m	ince	
ourn	g the year 19	33.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	20
Dotailee	d reports of c	ertain	accid	onts	-								-
-	sions and ign				-								
At th	o Tata Iron d	and Sto	al Co	., Ld.	'в Јап	adob	a coa	l min	e.				20-22
	, Aldih Coal	Co., L	1.'s A	dih d	oal m	ine	•	•				•	22 <b>—24</b>
	, Burrakur	Oosl G	5., Ld	l.'s Sa	ltore (	coal n	aine						24-26
., B	fessrs, F. F. (	Threati	on &	<b>C</b> o., I	.d.'s E	Chana	hia r	nica n	une				20
Falls of	roof-												
At th	e Ponisti Col	lierios	Ld.'s	Ponis	iti coa	l min	.0						27
	" New Beerl							oal n	lino.	•	•	:	27
Falls of											-	-	
At M	lessrs. South	Goluek	dih C	bal C	o.'s Se	outh (	Joine	kdib	coal π	line			27—29
	Ir. Cowasji B										•	•	21-20
	lessrs. D. Ha		-						•	-	•	•	29-30
44 14										•	•	•	

-

# CONTENTS

Section III.—Accidents—courd.					Pe
Explosives -					
At the C. P. Coment Co., Ld.'s Kymore limestone mine					
", ", Sceretary of State for India's Kargali coal mine	•	•	•	•	30-
-	•	•	•	•	30-
Haulage-					
At the Bhalgora Coal Co., Ld.'s Bhalgora coal mine	•	•	•	•	31-
Non-Statistical—					
Suffocation by Gases-					
At Messrs. Apcar Collieries I.d.'s Charanpur coal mine	٠	•	•	•	32-
Section IV.—Prosocutions and amendments to the Act, etc.—					
Prosecutions under the Indian Mines Act-					
Babu Brijlal Lodhi's Piprawali steatite mine					
" Dandu Lodhi's Chillawali " "					
Messrs. R. E. Ramsay and J. Kirkwood's Central Jameha	ri coll	ierv			
Babu Parichat Lodhi's Gharwali steatite mine					
Babu Gayadin Lodhi's Madartungawali steatite mine					
Sreejukta Makhanmoyee Gupta's New Pandedih colliery	•	•	•	•	
Babu Giridhari Lodhi's Kandrawalli steatite mine	•	•	-	•	
Messrs. R. G. Sarkar and Brothers' Hirakua colliery	•	•	•	•	
Kuardih Coal Co., Ld.'s Kuardih colliery	•	•	•		
Goverament of India, Railway Department's Kurhurbare	• • • • • • •		•		
Bhurangya Coal Concern's West Bhurangya colliery		cry	•		
Kalapahari Coal Co., Ld.'s Damra colliery	•	•	•	•	
Messrs. Saligram Marwari and Madan Gopal Marwari's St	Iratar	• wicoli	iors		
Mr. Hira Nand's Kund slate mine				-	
Mr. B. D. Lalla's Selected Peepratand colliery		•	-	-	
Messrs, Basanta Kumar Sen and Hari Kumar Sen's	· Puro	· Aur:	rnath	ra.	
colliery		•••••			
Mr. Anjarwala Coal Co.'s Amtala colhery		۰.	•		
Mr. Motiram Chamar's Padla slato mine					
Mr. Raghunandan Singh's Chandore colliery					
Messre. N. P. Brothers' Central Sinidih colliery					
Mr. Bhata Lodhi's Bamoorwali steatite mine			•		
Mr. Ram Nath Lodhi's Bhaianwali steatito mine .	•				
Mesers, Din Dayal Brahmin and Jagmohan Lodhi's Baza	rwali	and C	hillaw	ali	
steatite mine	٠	•	-	•	
Birsinghpur Coal Co.'s Birsinghpur colliery	:	•	•		
Pure Contral Collicries Ld.'s Bamangara collicry and Ea Gopinathpur collicry	•	ngal (	ionl Ce	₽. P	
The owners of 10 mines for failure to submit annual retur	ns.	•	•	•	
Prosocution of employees-					
Now Birbhum Coal Co., Ld.'s Chinchuria collicity	•	•	•		
Burn and Co.'s Sunkerporo colliery					
Amendments to the Act, etc.— During the year there were no additions or amendments	to th	e Act	. Reg	ula-	
During the year there were no additions of amendations	•	•	0	•	36

iíi

.

# CONTENTS.

•

												Page.
Section V.—General	Romarks—											* 080,
Underground Fi	res and Col	lapsø	в.				•	· •	•	•	•	37—38
Lighting in the t	inderground	<b>i</b> par	ts of i	mines		•	•		•			<b>38</b> 39
Medical Treatmo	ent of men	Burn	ed in i	collier	y exj	plosior	ns.		•	•	•	<b>39—</b> 40
Health and Sani	tation_											
Asansol Mines		Healt	h—									
Number of	•	•	•	-	•	٠	-	•	•	•	•	40
Epidemie di		•		•	٠	•	•	٠	٠	•	٠	40
Death rato		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	40
Infant mort	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	40
Reorganisat	ion of lepre	asy d	opartı	nent	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	40
Survey of le	prosy .	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	40
Jharia Mines	Board of H	ealth	_									
Number of							•			•	•	40
Epidemie d	-			-	_	-						40
Death rate								•				40
Analysis of			•		•	•		•			•	40-41
Maternity s			• walfa		+	•	•	•	•		•	41
Anti-lepros		4	*014			•	•	•	•	•	•	41
Supply of fi			•					•	r Rog wi	•	•	41
		er m	ла жа	ter sy	stem	01 916	aria 1	ater	DOGIU	•	•	- 11
Rainfall station												
Coalfields o	l Jharia, R	anigu	inge a	nd Gi	ridih	•	•	•	•	•	•	41
Ambulance w	ork in the	eon lfi	elde	-								
Classer in I												41
Number of		• ertifi	• natan i	•		•	•	•	•			41
						•	•	•	•	•	•	
Mining Boards i							ntral	Provi	1005-	•		
Mombership,	moetings a	nd bu	18ines	s trans	sacted	ł.	٠	٠	•	•	٠	42
Board of Exami	iners											
Number of m	eotings				-		-	•			•	42
Appointment	of examine	era to	cond	uct ex	amin	ations		•	•			42
Managers' ex	aminations			-		-			•	•	•	42
Surveyors'	**	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	42
Sirdars'	**	•		-		•	•	•		•	•	42-43
Suspension of	f sirdars' ce	rtifio	atos	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	43
Mining Educati	ion											
Number of a		the	India	in Sal	hoot	of Mi		-4 61			the	
examinatio			•	•	+	•	ч а	ЦС - СС	.0 105		СШО •	43
Mino surveyi	ng camp											43
Number of s	tudents at 1	be B	enares	s Hind	la Ur	uvorsi	tv.					44
Courses of	evening ins	truct	ions i	in Bi	har e	and O	rissn	and i	In the	- Cenf	ral	
Provinces		•								•		44
Mining and Ge	ological Ins	titute	o of Ir	ıdia								
Membership,					-			•	•		•	41
Government	-				-	-	-	-	-		-	45
					-	•	-	-	•	•	•	-0

# CONTENTS.

Section V .--- General Romarks--contd.

•

Beetton vGeneral Komarks	conta.						
National Association of Col gers' Association, India Association, Jamadoba, a	n Colliery Lab	our Unio	n, Ta	ta Col	liories'	Labour	
Mombership and business	transacted .						44-46
Visit of His Excellency		of Bihar	and	Orissa	to the	Iharia	
coalfield .	• • •	• •		•	•		47
Official Duties-							
Porsonnel .	• • •			•	•	• •	47
Number of mines inspec	ted				•	• • •	48
Orders issued and exemp	tions and permi	issions gra	nted	-			48
Dangerous occurrences					_		48
Cases under the Land Ac	aniaition (Atine	a\ Act 18	95 95	•	•	• •	48-49
Contra and the Initial He	Againment (anne	3/ 1100, 10	• ••	•	•	•	40-15
APPENDICES-							
Appendix I.—Statistics of	Mines and Mine	rals—					
Table No. 1. Number o	of workers and c	utput of a	ninora	ds .			50-95
	ining populatio	-			ish Inc	lia on a	
day	in a selected we	æk in Feb	ruary	1934	•	• •	9697
", ", 2. Average he	ours worked per	week in (	each i	nportar	ıt mini	ing field.	9 <del>9-</del> -69
,, ,, 3. Analysis o	f figures relatin,	g to the o	utput	of coal	and co	ke .	<b>100—1</b> 01
	f mines opened,						<b>102—11</b> 3
	ns in the output		-				114
	as during 1924-3	-				•	114
	horse power an			•	• •	e e e	
installed	at coal mines	••••	•	•	•	• •	115
	of mines where wer of el <b>ec</b> tric n			r is usee •	i and a	iggregate	115
" " 9. Number a	nd type of con	d cutting	mac	hines at	t worl	k in onal	
mines	• • •		•	•	•	• •	116
, , 10. Number of	mechanical ve	ntilators i	a use a	at coal :	mines		116
	safety lamps in						116
,, 12. Statement				· .			117-
	or capitolited a			•	•		
Appendix II.—Accidents in	mines—						
Table No. 1. List of fatal	acoidents with	causes an	d rem	arks			118-142
9 Statement a							144-159
9 Statement				Jacelfia	d norm	rding to	
,, ,, S. Statement - cause of a	accident .	• •		1	•	• •	154
Appendix III.—Prosecution	19						
Statement of prosecutions Code	s under the Ind	ian Mines	Act a	nd the	India	n Penal	155
Appendix IV.—Miscellaneo	us—	•	,	·	-	· ·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-					159
Statement No. 1 List of 1	-		•	•	•	• •	
	ertificate holde	ы .	•	•	•	• •	159-162
" " 3 to 9 Not	ifications .		•	-	•	• •	163—172

V

# From

# D. PENMAN, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES IN INDIA.

То

# THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR, SIMLA.

## Dated Dhanbad, the 24th May 1934.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the report upon the inspection of mines in British India for the year ending 31st December 1933.

#### INTRODUCTION.

The Indian Mines Act, 1923, applies to British India only and not to the Indian States. For the complete figures of production of all minerals raised from excavations of all depths in British India and the Indian States reference may be made to the statements of the "Mineral Production of India" published annually in the Records of the Geological Survey of India, and to the "Quinquennial Review of the Mineral Production of India" published every five years by the same Department. Detailed information of the mineral industries in Mysore—where the Kolar godfield is situated and Hyderabad (Nizam's Dominions) is given in the annual reports of the Chief Inspector of Mines in those States.

# Section L-Persons employed.

During the year 1933 the daily average number of persons working in and about the mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act was 206,50%, as compared with 204,658 in the previous year. The increase was 1,849 persons, or 0.90 per cent. Of these persons 112,355 worked underground, 42,587 in open workings and 52,565 on the surface. The numbers of men and women, res-

			Mo	n.	Woi	nen.
			1933.	1932.	1033.	1932.
Underground	•	•	. 99,556	96,196	12,799	14,711
In open workings		•	. 30,866	30,256	10,721	10,761
Surface .	•	•	. 40,616	39,899	11,049	12,835
	Tota	l.	. 171.038	166,351	35,469	<b>38,307</b>

pectively, who worked underground, in open workings and on the surface were as followed :-

The number of women employed underground was 12,799, or 11:39 per cent. of the total number of men and women employed underground. The percentage of women employed underground in coal mines was 13:14, as compared with 14:84 per cent. in 1932, 16:81 per cent. in 1931, 18:39 per cent. in 1930 and 23 per cent. in 1929. The provincial distribution of the women who worked underground was as follows:---

						N	umber of women undergroun	
	Provin	ce.				In coal mines.	In salt mines.	Total.
Bengal						4,551	••	4,551
Bihar and	Orissa					7,292		7,292
Central P	ovince	5				846	••	848
Punjab	•	•		•	•	••	110	110
			Te	otal	•	12,689	110	12,799 in 1933
				,			as compared	with 14,711 in 1932.

The number of persons employed in coal mines was 144,707, which is 3,782 less than the number employed in 1932. Of these persons, 45,509 were males employed in cutting coal, 17,845 were males employed as loaders of coal and 23,835 were women.

Under Notification No. M.-1265, dated the 25th April 1933, issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Industries and Labour, returns are now required of the number of persons actually at work, and also of persons who should ordinarily have been at work but were absent, on a selected day in February of each year. The returns relate only to coal mines. The day to which the returns apply must be the .day of a week selected by the Chief Inspector in which there is the largest turn-out of work-persons. For February 1934 the week selected by me and agreed to by those concerned was as follows :---

Assam, Balichistan, the Central Provinces and the Punjab . . . 11th to 17th.

Although these returns are for a day in 1934, I am including them in this report and propose also to do so in future as they would be more than a year out of date if held over till the submission of my report for the year in which they are made.

The returns for 1934 show that on the day selected 185,760 persons were either at work or were prevented from attending work. This figure is 41,053 more than the average number of persons employed in coal mines during 1933. Some of the more important district comparisons are as follows :--

		Average daily attendance.	Attendance on selected day (absentees included).	Excess over average daily attendance.	Percentago excesa.
Jharia Coalfield	•	60,181	75,982	15,801	20-3
Raniganj Coalfield .	•	49,897	65,750	16.853	34.2
Central Provinces Coalfield		11,161	1 <b>4,24</b> 0	3,079	27.0
Salt Range Coalfield (Punjab	)	1,516	2,227	711	46.0

Some of the percentages of absentees are as follows:—All mines from which returns were received 7.6; Jharia 3.6; Raniganj 9.9; and Central Provinces 8.2. It is probable that the reason for the low percentage of absentees in the Jharia Coalfield is that there a larger proportion of the labour force is resident at or near the mines than in the other areas. A detailed statement compiled from the returns is given in Appendix I. Table No. I-A. It should be pointed out that February is probably the busiest month of the year, *i.e.*, the month in which labour is most plentiful and that the figures for average daily attendance do not include absentees.

Figures showing the average output of coal per person employed are given below :--

					Tons of coal per person employed.							
						Underground and in open workings.		nd below und.				
					1933.	1931-32.	1933.	1931-32.				
British India .	•	•	•	•	174	180	125	128				
Bengal and Bihar	•	•	•	•	178	183	128	130				
Assam	•	•	•	•	143	117	97	85				
Baluchistan .	•	•	•	•	50	79	48	70				
Central Provinces	•	•	•	•	153	<b>160</b> ·	111	115				
Punjab	٠	•	•	•	100	89	63	56				

There was a further fall in the average output of coal per person employed. The average is the lowest since 1926. The decline may be ascribed mainly to the lessened proportion of coal mined by coal cutting machines. In comparing the figures with similar figures in other countries it should be remembered that both men and women are employed in Indian coal mines. In 1932 the output of coal per person employed above and below ground in the United Kingdom was 255 tons. In the same year, *i.e.*, 1932, comparative figures in certain other countries were Japan 288 tons; France 175 tons; Germany 314 tons; and the United States of America 669 tons.

The number of persons employed in metalliferous (including mica, stone, clay and salt) mines was 61,800 which is 5,631 more than the number cm-

ployed in 1932. 50,166 were men and 11,634 were women. Of the women 110 worked underground in salt mines.

Bengal and Bihar and Orissa.-In Bengal and Bihar and Orissa there was an ample supply of mining labour. There was a further reduction in the rates paid to workmen. The weekly earnings of many miners was also adversely affected by the fact that many collieries only worked three and four days per week during a considerable part of the year. A number of collicries had again to close down owing to the lack of demand for the coal produced by them. The low price of foodstuffs to a considerable extent alleviated the condition of the work-people. In spite of the depressed condition of trade the relations between employers of labour and workmen were amicable. At one colliery in the Raniganj coalfield there was a brief strike of two days' duration due to a cut of one anna per loaded tub of coal paid to miners. The general health of persons living within the Raniganj and Jharia Mining Settlements was on the whole satisfactory. There were fewer cases of cholera and fewer deaths from that disease in both of the Mining Settlements than in the previous year. There was an increase in the number of cases of small-pox in the Jharia coalfield and a small decrease in the Raniganj coalfield. in the area administered by the Asansol Mines Board of health. concentrated efforts at vaccination and re-vaccination. prompt isolation and segregation helped greatly to check the spread of the disease. Adequate measures were also taken by the Jharia Mines Board of Health. An account of the activities of the Mines Board of Health in the Raniganj and Jharia coalfields is given in Section V of this report from which it will be seen that the activities of both the Boards have been maintained and extended.

The iron ore mines in the Singhbhum district were again greatly affected by the depressed state of the market for pig iron with the result that the number of workmen employed was a very small percentage of the normal.

At the copper mines in the Singhbhum district the supply of labour was again in excess of the demand. There were no strikes. There was no outbreak of epidemic disease.

At the mica mines in Chota Nagpur the supply of labour was plentiful. There were no strikes during the year. Cholera and small-pox were prevalent to some extent about the middle of the year. Wages were lower than in 1932.

At the slate mines in the Monghyr district there was a strike early in the year of nearly two months' duration. The strike was due to a dispute as to rates of payment.

Assam.—In Assam there was a plentiful supply of labour and wages were fairly steady. There were no strikes or epidemics.

Central Provinces.—In the Pench Valley Coalfield there was some shortage of labour in the last quarter of the year. This was partially met by recruitment from outside districts. There was little alteration in the rate of wages. There was no strike; the relations between labourers and employers were good. Health conditions during the year showed some improvement over 1932. There were distinctly fewer cases of malaria than in the previous year. Small-pox was also less common. The year was again a bad one for manganese but towards the end of the year there were signs of improvement.

Punjab.—There was no change in the labour conditions in the Punjab. The hereditary mining labour at Khewra was in excess of that actually required. The system of employing men for a limited period of each month and thus spreading employment reasonably equally throughout the community was continued at Khewra. The monsoon of 1933 was of exceptional intensity, the rainfall during July and August surpassing that of all previous records; considerable damage was done to buildings on the surface, but the mine did not suffer. The effect of the rainfall, however, was to cause a serious outbreak of malaria, although mortality was not high. Conditions regarding education were much the same as last year.

Madras.—At the mica mines in the Nellore district labour was plentiful and there were no strikes or epidemics. There was no improvement in the mica industry and many mines had to be closed.

Burma.—At the mines in the Northern Shan States worked by the Burma Corporation, Limited, there was at no period of the year any shortage of labour. The average daily number of employees in all departments of the Company's activities was 10.036. There were no strikes. The anti-malarial measures at Namtu and Bawdwin were continued throughout the year with beneficial results. There were no epidemics.

The supply of labour in the Tavoy and Mergui districts was ample. Health conditions were generally good and the relations between workmen and employers were amicable.

The statistics furnished in this report show that the number of women employed underground is well below the permissible percentage on 1st July 1933. In many coal mines very few women are now employed.

In the table on page 6 figures are given of the average daily wages paid in December in each important mining field in India. If the figures are compared with those in a similar table in last year's Annual Report it will be seen that there has been a further general reduction in wages. The wages of coal miners in Jharia and Raniganj coalfields decreased by over 10 per cent. The earnings of coal miners in the Giridih, Assam, Punjab and Pench Valley coalfields fell slightly, while there was a slight increase in the wages of coal miners in Baluchistan. The earnings of mica miners were over 17 per cent. lower, while there were slight increases in Burma tin and Puniab salt mines. The average daily earnings of coal miners in the Jharia Coalfield in 1933 were about 60 per cent. of what they were in 1930.

# RECOMMENDATIONS OF ROYAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR.

I have mentioned elsewhere in this report the appointment of provincial and district public health officers as Inspectors of mines in matters relating to health and sanitation. Much good is likely to accrue from these appointments.

A yearly return of the total number of persons actually employed in coal mines is now required by regulation 3 (4) of the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926. The figures of the first return are given in this report.

			Under	ground,				Open working	1,	Suri	
Mineral Field,	Overmen and Sirdars, Foremen and Mates,	Miners	Loaders	Skilled Labour.	Un- skilled Fenn Labour.	Overmel and Sirdais Foreres and Mates,	Miners	Londers, Ekil		Cierical and Supervise ing staff,	Un- skilled Females Labour.
	-	1 .	1 -	1 - 1	R a. p. R a.		Ra. p.	R a. p. R a.	. p. R a. p. R a. p.	R a. p. R a. p.	Ra. p. Ra. p.
haria Coalfield (Bibar and Orissa) .	196	0 8 6	0 7 3	010 6	07305	0 0 12 1	070	05938	0083069		0 8 8 0 4 0
aniganj Coalfield (Bengal)	0 15 6	083	0 7 0.	0 9 9	00005	0 0 9	3 0 5 0	04006	3030030	103080	0 5 5 0 1 0
iridih Coalfield (Bibar and Orissa) .	1 2 0	0 0 6	0 8 5	0 10 8	0 8 0 0 4	6 0 14	0 8 0	05008	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 13 0	0 8 0 0 5 3
ssam Coelfielda	148	1 1 3	100	109	0139					230100	0 11 3 0 7 0
unjab Conificida	0139	0 13 3	0 13 6	011 8	070,					0 13 3 0 18 0	0 8 6 0 4 0
aluchistan Colfields	170	0 14 9	0 11 3	0 12 0	060.					1 1	
ench Valley Coalfield (Central Pro-	153	0 13 0	0 6 0	0 10 0	07305	9		0 6	0 0 5 0 0 3 3	1 1 6 0 10 0	070040
ibar and Orissa Mica	079	0 6 9		0 6 6	0 8 0	00	0 4 3	j jo s	0 2 3 3 0 2 0	012 8 0 4 0	0 3 0 0 3 0
ladras Mica	0100	0 4 9		0 3 0	086 .	05	) u 4 0	04	6 0 3 0 0 3 0	0 10 0 0 4 3	036093
entral Provinces Manganese	163				'	0 11	3039	08	0040025	3 5 0 0 10 0	0 5 0 0 2 0
entral Provinces Limestone	•••					0 12	0 6 6	0 13	00 8 0 0 2 0	1 8 0 0 12 9	0 4 6 0 2 3
ihar and Orissa Iron						0 15	0 8 3	0 8	9010030	ITUOISO	040030
arn's Lesd	15 8 0	1 15 V	<b>.</b>	1120	196	5 14	s				
arma Tia	3 15 0	1 8 ต	[	1 0 0	0140	2 3 1	1 3 6	0 15	· / · · ·	3 3 0 1 3 6	
unjab Salt	4 5 0	3 8 8		1 1 3	0 18 6 0 8	0 0 8 1	0 0 0 0				0 8 0
har and Oriesa China Clay						0 6 5	0 4 5			139079	
unjab Slate.						080	1		60.0		
nited Provinces Stone						0.00			3048029		003 083023

# Average durly earnings in December 1933.

There is a growing tendency to standardise the size of tubs at many of the more important coal mines as conditions permit.

Underground latrines have been provided at Khewra salt mines.

Inspectors of Mines are giving increasing attention to the conditions in coal mines in respect of cleanliness and sanitation.

In August I was asked by the Government of Burma to examine and report upon the question of providing latrines for certain quarries in Burma and to make specific recommendations with respect to those quarries. I deputed Mr. J. H. Lang. Inspector of Mines, who was on tour in Burma from October 1933 to March 1954 to go into the matter. Mr. Lang's report has been forwarded to the Local Government.

Towards the end of the year the Governments of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa issued a printed pamphlet summarising the recommendations made by the Royal Commission on Labour regarding the action to be taken by employing interests. The object of the pamphlet is to help to keep the recommendations of the Royal Commission before employers so that such recommendations may be taken up when opportunity occurs.

### Section II.—Output Of Minerals.

#### COAL.

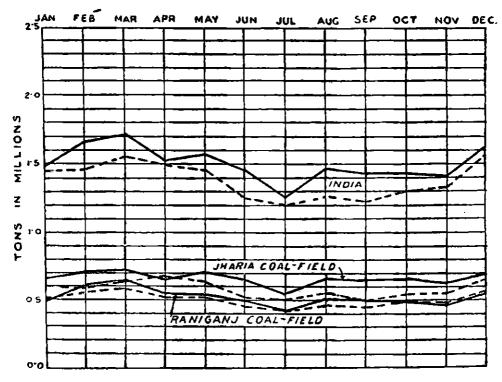
Output.—The statement given below shows the output of coal in the various provinces in British India during the years 1932 and 1933 :—

			Output in tons,					
			1933.	1932.				
•	٠	•	192,036	208,802				
•		•	9,141	13,957				
•	•	•	5,091,189	5,782,003				
•	•	•	10,939,693	11,592,130				
•	•	•	1,234,523	1,049,238				
•	٠	•	94,099	72,857				
To	FAL	•	18,160,681	18,710,587				
		· · · ·	· · · ·	1933.         .       .      .       .				

The total output in 1933 was 18,160,681 tons of a declared value of Rs. 5,52,04.208. The decrease in the output was 558,906 tons, *i.e.*, 3.08 per cent. and the decrease in value Rs. 70,37,567, *i.e.*, over 11 per cent. The opening stocks in 1933 were 1,646,248 tons and the closing stocks 1,143,891. In the chart which appears below the raisings and despatches of coal are shown month by month.

It will be seen that the greatest output was obtained in March and the towest in July. Despatches were nearly equal to the raisings towards the end of the year and in the Raniganj Coalfield actually exceeded the raisings in November and December.

# RAISINGS AND DESPATCHES OF COAL MONTH BY MONTH IN 1933



RAISINGS\_

DESPATCHES\_\_\_\_

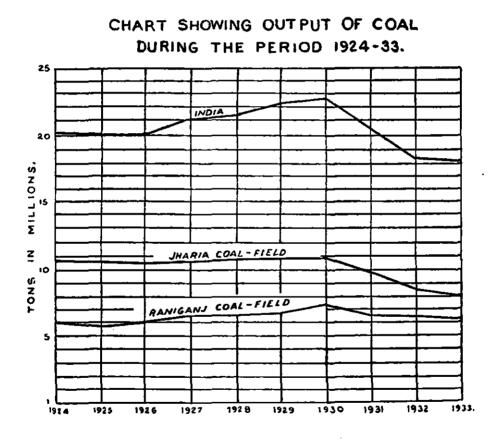
The output in Bihar and Orissa decreased by 652,437 tons. and in Bengal there was a decrease of 91,414 tons. In the Central Provinces the output increased from 1,049,238 tons to 1,234,523 tons. There was an increase of 21.242 tons in the Punjab and a decrease of 4,816 tons in Baluchistan. There was also a decrease of 16,766 tons in Assam.

The figures of output for the principal coalfields are as follows :--

Coalfield.			1933.	1932.	Percentage of increase + or decrease. —
Jharia .	•	•	8,014,949	8,551,283	6-27
Raniganj .	-	•	6,265,703	6,419,007	
Bokaro .	•	•	1,304,864	1,348,973	<b>3·</b> 27
Giridih .	•	•	635,924	583,243	+9-03
Karanpura	•	•	343,876	<b>409,</b> 566	
Pench Valley	•		978,179	831,817	+17.60
Assam .	•	,	<b>ļ92,03</b> 6	208,802	8-03

8

The output of the Jharia Coalfield fell by more than 6 per cent. and the Karanpura Coalfield by more than 16 per cent. while the output of the Assam Coalfield fell by about 8 per cent. There were increases of output in the Pench Valley Coalfield of the Central Provinces and in the Giridih Coalfield. The decrease in the Jharia Coalfield was nearly equal to the decrease for the whole of British India. The accompanying chart shows the variation of the output of coal during the period 1924-33.



Despatches.— The despatches of coal were 16,355,135 tons, and 1.038,617 tons or 5'72 per cent. of the raisings were consumed on the collieries. The quantity of coal used for coking at the collieries was 1.269.286 tons. and 824,165 tons of soft coke and 69.271 tons of hard coke were made. There was a substantial increase, *i.e.*, 8:41 per cent. in the quantity of soft coke manufactured at the collieries for domestic consumption; the increase may

9

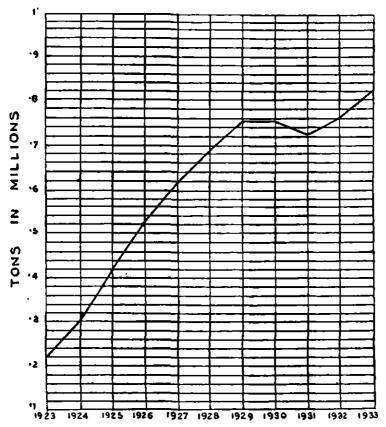
perhaps be attributed largely to the valuable propaganda work done by the Indian Soft Coke Cess Committee. The quantity of hard coke made at the collieries is small. Most of the hard coke is made at coke-making plants which do not come under the Mines Act. and 1.368 899 tons of coal were despatched to coke-making plants of this kind in 1933. This quantity is 74,004 tons less than in 1932. Analyses of the figures relating to the output of coal and the manufacture of coke will be found in Appendix I, Table No. 3.

It will be noticed that though the output of coal in 1933 was lower than the output in 1932 by over half-a-million tons, the despatches of coal for the year exceeded those for 1932 by over 200,000 tons. These figures indicate that a considerable quantity of coal was despatched from stock during the year. In consequence the stocks of coal at the collieries at the end of the year were considerably less than at the beginning. This is a feature of the conditions of the coal trade which may have a healthy and stimulating effect in the near future.

The following figures giving the average value per ton of coal put into wagons in various districts may be of interest:—Assam. Rs. 9 as. 97; Baluchistan. Rs. 7 as. 62; Bengal. Rs. 2 as. 137; Bihar and Orissa (Jharia Coalfield). Rs. 2 as. 112; Central Provinces, Rs. 3 as. 126; and the Punjab, Rs. 4 as. 118. In every case, except in the Central Provinces, the values are from annas four to Rs. 1-4 lower than in 1932. In the Central Provinces the value remained practically the same.

Trade Conditions.—The prices of practically all grades of coal continued to fall during the year, the sole exception being the coals of the Central Provinces. The average price of coal was lowest in the Jharia Coalfield. In consequence the wages paid to labour were extremely low and there was very little expenditure on development and maintenance at the mines. There was a decrease of over 300,000 tons of coal exported due, in part, to the fact that less coal was taken by sea by railways in Southern India and Burma. Conditions as a whole so far as the rates for the various grades of coal are concerned were even worse than in 1932. During the year proposals were made for a restriction of output so as to stimulate prices. It remains to be seen whether the scheme will mature.

Coal Grading Board and Soft Coke Cess Committee .-- The work of the Indian Coal Grading Board was continued during the year and maintained the same high standard. The quality of coal exported was generally excellent. During the year 18, 96.155 tons of coal were exported under the supervision of the Board. The Indian Soft Coke Cess Committee continued to carry on extensive house to house propaganda in Northern and Western India. In order to investigate the possibility of improving the method of manufacture of soft coke the Committee decided to carry out research work and the investigation was entrusted to the Principal, Indian School of Mines. The work is being carried out under the direction of Professor Forrester of the School. During the year 823.073 tons of soft coke were despatched from the coalfields, as compared with 756,036 tons during 1932. Out of the output for 1933, 783.284 tons were despatched from the Jharia coalfield, a greater quantity than the whole of the output for 1932. The seams in the Jharia Coalfield provide the chief source of this important domestic fuel. It is gratifying to note that the demand for soft coke continues to increase. The accompanying graph gives an indication of the development of the soft coke industry during the last ten years.



# DESPATCHES OF SOFT COKE FROM 1923-33.

Use of Electricity both at Coal Mines and at Other Mines.—The number of coal mines using electrical energy was 120, as compared with 124 in the previous year, and the aggregate horse power employed at coal mines decreased from 80.721 to 74,430. During the year electrical plant was installed and brought into operation in four additional coal mines; electrical plant was reintroduced at one mine but was withdrawn from another mine and two mines using electricity were amalgamated and seven mines using electricity were closed.

Electricity was used at 18 metalliferous mines, as against 15 mines in 1932, and 18 in 1931, and the aggregate horse power employed was 9.169 showing an increase from last year of 9.5 per cent.

Statistics of the electrical plant in use at mines in the various provinces of British India and in certain mine fields are contained in Appendix I, Tables Nos. 7, 8 and 9.

R 2

*Explosives.*—During the year 1,977.575 lb. of gunpowder, 64.112 lb. of high explosives, and 84,802 lb. of "permitted" explosives were used at coal mines. These figures compare with 2.290,142 lb. of gunpowder, 71,526 lb. of high explosives and 119.695 lb. of "permitted" explosives used in 1932. In addition 74 355 lb. of liquid oxygen explosives were used. A statement of the kind and quantity of explosives used during the year in the different kinds of mines under the Act is given in Appendix I, Table No. 12.

Coal Cutting Machines.—The number of coal cutting machines in use decreased from 157 to 105, *i.e.*, a decrease of 52 machines. All the machines in use were worked by electricity. 32 machines were at work in the Jharia Coalfield, 70 in the Raniganj Coalfield and 3 in the Central Provinces. The decrease in the number of machines in use is accounted for mainly by the large number of machines withdrawn in the Jharia and Raniganj coalfields. The chief reason for the withdrawal of the machines is the low price of coal and the consequent reduction of output. A contributory cause is a decrease in the amount of development work being done. Coal cutting machines were in use in 39 mines, as against 52 mines in 1932 and the total area undercut was 6,980,646 square feet, as compared with 10.017,873 square feet undercut in the previous year.

Mechanical Ventilators.—In Appendix I, Table No. 10, particulars are given of the number of mechanical ventilators in use in coal mines under the Act. In 1933, 88 mechanical ventilators were in use, the number being 90 in the previous year.

Safety Lamps.—In Appendix I, Table No. 11, particulars are given of the number of safety lamps in use in coal mines under the Act. 21,094 safety lamps were in use in 1933 as compared with 23,593 in 1932.

# IRON ORE.

The production of iron ore was 653,239 tons, valued at Rs. 14,78,202, as compared with 673,434 tons, valued at Rs. 15,64,504 in 1932.

# MANGANESE ORE.

There was a decrease of more than 39.58 per cent. in the output of manganese ore, the figures of production being 53,240, valued at Rs. 2.31 432, as compared with 88,119 tons. valued at Rs. 5.35,347 in 1932. The average reported value per ton of manganese ore produced fell from Rs. 6.07 in 1932 to Rs. 4.35 in 1933. The corresponding value in 1931 was Rs. 7.36. The position of the manganese industry showed little improvement during the year. There were, however, considerable despatches of manganese from stock. The Central Provinces Manganese Ore Company, Limited, for example despatched a total of 178.384 tons as follows:--95,606 tons to Calcutta. 23.078 tons to Bombay, 44,707 tons to Vizagapatam and 14,993 tons to Tatanagar. Towards the end of the year there seemed to be an appreciable increase in the demand for manganese ore from Europe, and it is anticipated that some of the mines will be re-opened in 1934.

## LEAD-SILVER ORE.

The output of lead-silver ore from the Bawdwin mine in the Northern Shan States, Burma. was 454,791 tons, as compared with 372,586 tons in 1932. The increase was 22'06 per cent. 70.560 tons of refined lead; 1.4°5 tons of antimonial lead; 6.054.047 ounces of refined silver; 12,550 tons of copper matte; and 3,350 tons of nickel speiss were produced. The experimental zinc plant at the Namtu mill produced 61,432 tons of zinc concentrates.

The average values of metals extracted were as follows :--Refined lead, Rs. 160-7-0 per ton; refined antimonial lead, Rs. 161-3-0 per ton; and refined silver, Rs. 1-1-5 per troy ounce.

The quantities of materials used for the purpose of fluxes were as follows:—Iron ore, 27,078 tons; limestone, 22,336 tons; and quartz rock, 1,180 tons.

### SILVER.

22 ounces of silver valued at Rs. 30 was produced from the Lowa gold and copper mine in the Manbhum district.

# GOLD.

The output of gold in 1933 was 267 ounces which was obtained from the Manbhum and Singhbhum districts of Bihar and Orissa.

# TIN AND WOLFRAM ORES.

The output of tin ore was 3,209 tons, valued at Rs. 45,87,653, as compared with 2,957 tons, valued at 29,45,480 in 1932. 836 tons of wolfram ore valued at Rs. 4,22,332 were produced, as compared with 848 tons, valued at Rs. 2,95,093 in 1932.

# CHROMITE ORE.

The production of chromite ore was 9,770 tons, valued at Rs. 1,42,434, as compared with 7,866 tons, valued at Rs. 1,12,302 in 1932.

#### COPPER ORE.

The output of copper ore was 201,722 tons, valued at Rs. 22,12.966, as compared with 175,375 tons, valued at Rs. 25.15,980 in 1932. The whole of the production came from mines belonging to the Indian Copper Corporation. Limited, in the Singhbhum district. The production of refined copper at Mosaboni was 4.800 tons, as compared with 4,443 tons in the previous year. The rolling mill produced 6,143 tons of yellow metal sheet as compared with 5.440 tons in the previous year. In the production of these sheets 3,774 tons of refined copper were consumed. The average selling price of copper ingots and yellow metal sheet were Rs. 599 and Rs. 631 per ton, respectively. The development of the new Dhobani mine, also belonging to the Indian Copper Corporation, Limited, and situated in the same area as the Mosaboni mine, is proceeding vigorously with a view to the bringing of the mine into production as soon as possible.

As mentioned in an earlier paragraph 12.550 tons of copper matter were produced in the smelting of lead-silver ore in Burma.

### ZINC ORE.

From the composite ore mined at Bawdwin mine in the Northern Shan States. Burma, 61.432 tons of zinc concentrates were produced for shipment. The production in 1932 was 44.484 tons.

#### GEMS.

1,103 carats of rubies valued at Rs. 583 were mined in the Katha district in Burma.

# MICA.

The quantity of mica consigned was 41,005 cwt., valued at Rs. 16,79,045, as compared with 32,644 cwt., valued at Rs. 14,31,901 in 1932. The increase was 25.61 per cent. The output of dressed mica in 1933 was 43,240 cwt. as compared with 36,557 cwt. in 1932.

The quantities of mica and splittings shipped in 1932 and 1933 are as follows:--

				Cwt.	Rs.
1932	•	•	•	31,518	26,65,578
1933	-			35,925	31,01,630

In addition 17,043 cwt. of "pattern cut" and scrap having a value of Rs. 2,11,227 were shipped, as compared with 10,732 cwt., valued at Rs. 1,23,394 of the same stuff in 1932.

## ROCK-SALT.

The production of rock-salt was 145,838 tons, as compared with 150,286 tons in the previous year. The scheme for placing crushed rock-salt from the Khewra mine in the Punjab on the Bengal market was delayed owing to the unsuitability of the machinery but it is hoped soon to be able to improve the plant.

### LIMESTONE.

The reported production of limestone was 1,120,110 tons, valued at Rs. 13,64,043, as compared with 725,378 tons, valued at Rs. 9,55,700 in 1932.

# STONE.

Returns were submitted by the owners of one hundred and sixty-two stone mines, and the figures of production were as follows :—1.666.766 tons of igneous rock; 40.793 tons of laterite; 61.739 tons of sandstone; 4.304 tons of gravel; and 8.616 tons of murum. The total production was 1,782,218tons, as compared with 1,387.207 tons in 1932.

#### CLAYS,

From the thirty-one clay mines from which figures were obtained 46,712 tons of fire-clay, 17,122 tons of china clay and 40.236 tons of ordinary clay were produced.

# OTHER MINERALS.

The production of other minerals was as follows :----

8,060 tons of slate. valued at Rs. 1,71,413; 11,131 tons of magnesite, valued at Rs. 67,557; 3,081 tons of gypsum, valued at Rs. 4.988; 2,720 tons of barytes, valued at Rs. 20,614; 9,126 tons of steatite, valued at Rs. 40,668; 259 tons of ochre, valued at Rs. 2,585; 677 tons of felspar, valued at Rs. 5,877; 37 tons of apatite, valued at Rs. 372; and 16,901 tons of sand, valued at Rs. 12,621. Small quantities of Fuller's earth, beryl and bismuth were also produced.

# SECTION III.—ACCIDENTS.

During the year 1933 at mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1923. there were 142 fatal accidents which is 21 less than in 1932 and 68 less than the average number in the preceding five years.

In addition to the fatal accidents there were 655 serious ac idents involving injuries to 670 persons, as compared with 600 serious accidents involving injuries to 613 persons in the previous year. No record is maintained of minor accidents. The so-called "serious" accidents reported are those in which an injury has been sustained which involves, or in all probability will involve, the permanent loss of or injury to the sight or hearing or the fracture of any limb or the enforced absence of the injured person from work for a period exceeding twenty days. One hundred and fifty three persons were killed and 702 persons were seriously injured. The latter figure includes 32 persons injured in fatal accidents. The number of persons killed was 47 less than in 1932. One hundred and thirty persons killed were men and 23 were women. In four cases three lives, and in three cases two lives were lost.

	No. of futal acci-	men	No. of women killed.	1000 p	rate per persons oyed.	No. of seri- ous acci- dents.		No. of women in- jured.	Serious injury rate per 1000 persons omployed,	
	donts.	killod.		Men.	Women.				Men.	Wo- men.
Underground .	113	106	16	1.06	1.25	512	483	43	4.85	3.30
Open workings,	14	13	3	0.42	0.28	22	12	11	0.38	1.03
Surface	15	1 11	4	0.52	0-33	121	110	11	2.71	0.95

The proportions of accidents which occurred to men and women, respectively, underground, in open workings and on the surface were as follows :----

There was a reduction in the death rate of men employed underground, while the death rate for women employed underground was slightly higher than last year. The death rates for persons employed on the surface and in open workings showed very little change. The causes of the fatal accidents have been classified as follows :--

					No. of fatal accidents.	Percentage of total number of fatal accidents.
Misadvontare	•			•	100	70-42
Fault of deceased	٠	•	•		12	8.42
Fault of fellow workmen	•	•			6	4-23
Fault of subordinate officials.	•	•		•	13	<b>9·1</b> 5
Fault of management	•		•	•	7	4.93
Faulty material	•	•	•		4	<b>2·8</b> <sup>2</sup>
					142	100.00

Firedamp.—There were two accidents resulting in six deaths due to ignitions of firedamp. There were also two serious accidents causing injuries to three persons. One of these occurred in a mice mine causing injury to one person. In one accident which occurred at Aldih colliery in the Raniganj coalfield nine persons were severely burnt and three of them died, while in an accident at Jamadoba colliery in the Jharia coalfield three persons lost their lives. Both of these accidents are described in detail later on in this report as well as two other ignitions of inflammable gas in which persons were seriously injured.

Falls of roof and sides.—Falls of roof and sides caused 77 fatal accidents and 166 scrious accidents. As compared with the figures under this head in the previous year the total number of accidents decreased from 246 to 243; the number of persons killed decreased from 105 to 84; and the number of persons seriously injured increased from 157 to 174. Eighteen accidents involving the death of 22 persons were caused by falls of roof and sides in depillaring areas. In four other accidents four persons were killed by being struck by props which had been knocked out by falls of side in depillaring areas. There were, as usual, several accidents due to persons working in places which had not been allotted to them. Several fatal accidents occurred due to falls of ground in open workings.

In shafts.—There were 3 fatal accidents and 16 serious accidents in shafts, as compared with 6 fatal accidents and 12 serious accidents in the previous year. In one case as a miner was in the act of stepping into a cage from an intermediate landing in a shaft, the cage began to ascend and he was precipitated to the bottom of the shaft and killed. In one case a fitter fell from a scaffold in the shaft.

Suffocation by gases.—There was only one accident by suffocation of gases but as it occurred on the surface and the person who was killed was unemployed, the accident has been classed as non-statistical. The circumstances of the accident are described in detail later on in this report.

Explosives.—There were 10 fatal accidents and 25 serious accidents caused by explosives. In the previous year the figures were 12 and 17, respectively. In four accidents four persons lost their lives through going back on shots which had not exploded; in one accident one person was killed in attempting to remove a misfired charge of explosive and in another a miner was killed on the surface by a piece of stone which was projected a distance of 670 feet during blasting operations. The last accident is described in detail elsewhere in this report.

Haulage.—There were 25 fatal accidents and 156 serious accidents on haulage roads. The accidents due to haulage have been classified as follows :—

Classification.			Fatal.	Serious.	Total.
Haulage ropes breaking	• .	•	3	3	6
Coupling chains and hooks breaking .	•	•	4	••	4
Drawbars breaking	•	•	1	1	2
Couplings becoming detached	•		3	6	9
Riding on sets (authorised)	٠	•	1	2	3
Riding on sets (unauthorised)	•	•	••	7	7
Allowing tubs to ran uncontrolled .	•	•	••	1	1
While hand-tramming tubs	•	•	5	61	66
While guiding tubs on a curve .		•	2	9	11
Following dorailments or while re-railing	tubs		1	19	20
While coupling or uncoupling tubs .	•		1	6	7
While resting on or loitering about haula	ge <b>roa</b>	ds		13	13
Grushed against tubs, sides of roadway	- ys, do	ors,			
etc.	•	٠	1	<b>6</b>	7
Unclassified	•	٠	3	22	25
Te	otal	•	25	156	181

Note.-In one fatal accident there was evidence of the drag not having been used, and in one serious accident the rake over-rode the drag.

In inviting attention to the accidents due to breakage of ropes, couplings, etc., I wish to emphasise the necessity for a careful examination of the state of all coupling chains and drawbars at least once a month and the repair of any defects observed before the tub is again put into use. Several accidents were due to tubs becoming uncouple l. A number of accidents were due to badly laid haulage tracks and tramlines, while some other accidents resulted from trammers having to guide tubs round curves. The laying of the haulage track is often not given the attention it deserves. If a curve is laid in a proper manner and an adequate number of correctly aligned pulleys fitted, it should not be necessary for trammers to handle tubs as they pass round curves. Well-laid haulage tracks will amply repay for the additional expense involved by reducing the accident rate and minimising the time lost in stoppages, and the cost of repairs to tubs due to derailments. The number of accidents due to resting or loitering on or near haulage roads is still excessive and indicates the necessity for stricter supervision by the underground staff.

Underground Machinery.—Fourteen serious accidents were caused by underground mechinery.

Sundries Underground.— Ten fatal accidents and 156 serious accidents were due to miscellaneous causes underground.

Surface Machinery.-Two fatal accidents and thirteen serious accidents were caused by surface machinery.

Boilers and Pipes Bursting.—There was one serious accident from this cause.

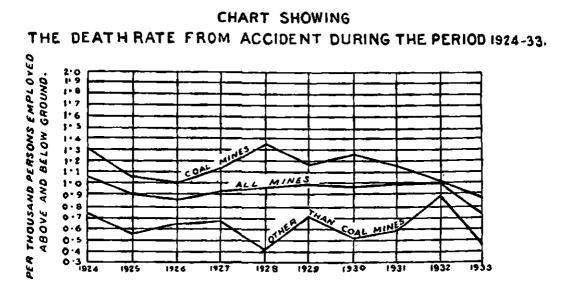
Surface Railways and Tramways.—Five fatal accidents and 49 serious accidents took place on surface railways and tramways.

*Electricity.*—It is again satisfactory to note that there were only three serious accidents attributable to electricity.

Miscellaneous on the Surface.--Eight fatal accidents and 54 serious accidents of this kind took place on the surface.

Accidents excluded from the statistics.—Twenty-three accidents causing 25 deaths were excluded from the statistics for reasons which are given in Appendix II.

Death rates.—The death rate per thousand persons employed above and below ground was 0.74 which was less than the rate in 1931 and in 1032. The average rate for the preceding five years was 0.98. At coal mines the rate was 0.86, as compared with 1.02 in 1932. At mines other than coal mines the rate was 0.47, as compared with 0.87 in 1932. The chart below shows graphically the variations in the death rate during the decade 1924-33.



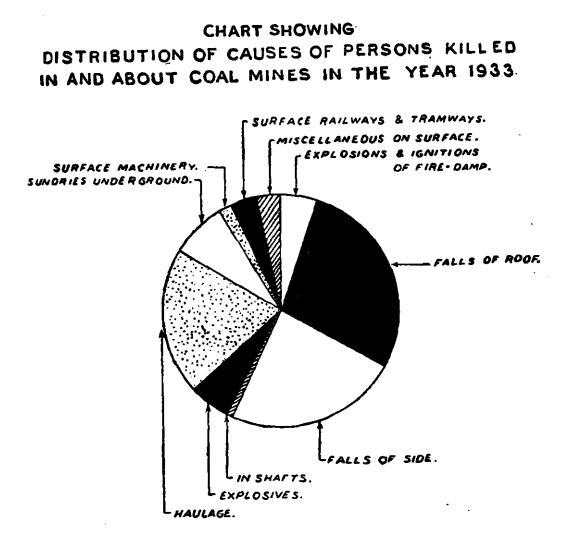
The death rate per million tons raised at coal mines was 6.83, while that of the preceding five years was 9.04. The death rate on the basis of output was the lowest since 1905.

Deaths occurring in each class of mines were as follows :---

124 in coal mines, 3 in mica mines, 4 in silver-lead mines, 10 in tin and wolfram mines, 6 tin limestone mines, 4 in stone mines, 2 in a copper mine.

Six persons lost their lives by explosions or ignitions of firedamp; 40 by falls of roof; 44 by falls of side; 3 in shafts; 10 by explosives; 25 by haulage; 10 by other accidents underground and 15 on the surface.

The accompanying chart shows the relative importance of the various causes of accidents during the year. It will be noted that falls of roof and sides were responsible for more than half of the persons killed and that haulage was the next most important cause.



A list of the fatal accidents appears in Appendix II, Table I, where each is described briefly. The details of certain accidents are reported at greater length as follows :---

EXPLOSIONS AND IGNITIONS OF FIREDAMP.

No. 1.-The Tata Iron and Steel Company, Limited's Jamadoba coal mine.

This accident occurred in a gallery in No. 18 seam. The inclination of the seam varies throughout the colliery and in the district in which the accident occurred the seam is steeply inclined at a gradient of 1 vertical to 3 horizontal. From time to time traces of inflummable gas had been reported in the seam and in May 1932 an ignition of gas occurred in a rise gallery resulting in a miner being severely burnt. As a result of these occurrences of inflammable gas statutory inspections under Regulation 70 were required to be made with a locked safety lamp. No inflammable gas had however, been found in the section of the workings in which the ignition under discussion occurred. Plan No. 1 shows the arrangement of the workings in the district. No work had been done in the gallery in which the ignition took place for three days before the occurrence and consequently no examination of the condition of the place had been made during that period.

On the 19th October two surveyors and three chainmen under the charge of an overman were deputed to make measurements of the amount of coal that had been cut since the last measurement. One of the surveyors and three chainmen had three safety lamps and a carbide lamp between them. The other surveyor had an electric torch and the overman carried a safety lamp and a carbide lamp. The overman had been specially appointed to take charge of the party and it was his duty to examine all the galleries for inflammable gas before any other member of the party entered. It appears that the overman carried out his duties in most of the galleries in which measurement was made but did not make an examination of the gallery in which the accident occurred. The three chainmen were sent into the gallery to make measurements. Apparently one of them had a carbide lamp with him. As they were carrying out their duties an ignition of inflammable gas occurred and all the three chainmen were severely burnt and afterwards died.

On the morning after the accident the Inspector of Mines. No. 1 Circle, who held an enquiry into the occurrence found about 5 per cent. of gas at two feet from the face and 2½ per cent. at ten feet from the face. This gas had presumbly accumulated since the ignition. He did not find any gas in any of the adjoining galleries. Judging from the position of the overman and the two surveyors, none of whom were burnt, the ignition was confined to the rise gallery in which the three chainmen were at work. The Inspector of Mines was of the opinion that if the overman had carried out his duties properly and made tests for inflammable gas the accumulation would have been detected. Accordingly he considered the overman mainly to blame for the accident. The overman's certificate was suspended for one year.

The Inspector of Mines considered that the amount of air in circulation in the district was adequate to the requirements but that it had not been properly conducted into the face in each gallery. I addressed the Agent of the colliery and pointed out that I was not satisfied that adequate attention had been paid in the district in which the ignition occurred to the proper coursing of the air into places in which an accumulation of inflammable gas might occur and particularly in galleries proceeding to the rise. I pointed out that although gas appeared to be given off from the face very slowly dangerous accumulations were more likely to occur if a working place had been standing for some time than if it was being continuously worked. This is an aspect of the accident to which I invite the attention of all managers of gassy mines. I prescribed the precuations that should, in future, be taken in the workings of No. 18 scam and also in those of the 17 scam which is also being worked at the colliery. I also recommended that greater attention should be paid to the proper coursing of the air into rise gallerics as it is usually in such galleries that accumulations of inflammable gas are found.

# No. 2.-The Aldih Coal Company, Limited's Aldih coal mine.

In this colliery the Dishergarh seam with a thickness of 14 feet is worked from shafts 560 feet deep. A reference to Plan No. 2 shows that two intrusive dolerite dykes approximately parallel to each other and about 200 feet apart, traverse the seam at an angle of about 30 degrees to the line of strike. In the area in which the ignition occurred the "whole" working. *i.e.*, the gallery driving, was completed early in 1932. Since that date the extraction of pillars had been carried on. The area is served by two haulage roads one is known as No. 4 cross-cut serving the western part of the area and the other as No. 3 cross-cut serving the castern part. The explosion occurred at the point A shown on the plan about 60 teet west of No. 4 cross-cut and immediately below the dykes.

It would appear that early on the morning of 9th November the goaf adjacent to the place of accident showed signs of weighting and the sirdar in charge withdrew some props from the area marked B on the plan. The roof continued weighting until about 12-30 P.M. on the same day and in consequence no work was permitted in that area during the morning shift. At about 1 P.M. the goaf appeared to be quiet and an inspection was made by the sirdar in charge, with a safety lamp. He tested for the presence of inflammable gas at the top of No. 1 Rise gallery but found no trace of gas. At about 2-30 P.M. the morning shift sirdar met the afternoon shift sirdar and instructed him to employ miners to cut coal at the inbye and of No. 3 Level as long as the goaf remained quiet. The afternoon shift sirdar stated that he also tested for inflammable gas in No. 1 Rise gallery up to a fence which had been erected in the gallery and also near the roof at the inbye end of No. 3 Level and found nothing. He did not, however, go to the face of No. 1 Rise gallery. It appears that at the time of the accident nine miners were working in or about the bottom of No. 1 Rise gallery. They went down the mine between 2-40 and 3 P.M. They reached No. 3 Level at about 3-30 P.M. and probably rested for a short time. They were instructed by the afternoon sirdar to remove bricks from an old stopping at the corner of No. 3 Level and then to cut coal from the roof of the level. They were also told to dress the rise side pillar at the inbye end of No. 3 Level. The sirdar then went to inspect galleries off No. 4 cross-cut lying between the dykes. At about 4-20 P.M. an explosion occurred. At the time the nine miners were removing bricks and doing other work preparatory to cutting roof coal. They all stated in evidence that the goat inbve of No. 3 Level was uneasy before the explosion occurred and three witnesses said that there was a heavy fall of roof in the goaf immediately before the explosion. All the nine persons were burnt as the result of the explosion. There were three other persons removing rails near to the place of accident but although the flame passed over them they were not burnt or injured.

The manager was informed about the accident at about 4-30 P.M. and immediately proceeded underground. The injured persons were all able to walk to the pit bottom except one who had to be transported on a trolley. The nine injured persons were removed to the hospital attached to the colliery and were given treatment. One, however, died shortly after reaching the hospital: afterwards two others died. Six of the injured persons recovered.

On only one previous occasion had inflammable gas been detected in the mine and that was on the 24th April 1926 when an ignition of gas took place in a narrow gallery which was being driven through a fault in the eastern section of the mine and some 4,000 feet distant from the place of the explosion under discussion. After the ignition of inflammable gas on the 24th April 1926 the Chief Inspector of Mines asked for the following precautions to be adopted :--

- (a) Examinations for gas with a locked safety lamp within two hours of the commencement of each shift.
- (b) Similar examinations to be made within fivehourly periods.
- (c) Use of safety lamps in all narrow main galleries driven more than one pillar length in advance of the ventilation.
- (d) Narrow galleries to be driven not more than 20 feet before being widened out; and
- (e) Steps to be taken to course the air round working places.

Mr. N. Barraelough, Inspector of Mines. No. 2 Circle, who enquired into the accident discovered that there had been a subsidence to the surface during the night of 9th November. The position of the subsidence is marked on the plan. The Inspector of Mines deduced from this that there had been a general settlement of the goaf in the vicinity of the place of accident in the evening of the 9th November. From the plan it will be seen that the line of goaf immediately below the lower of the two dykes is at an angle of about 35 degrees to the line of strike and that the west rise corner of the goaf is about 250 feet to the rise of a level line drawn through No. 3 Level. The area of goaf to the rise of this level line would form a natural reservoir for inflammable gas which is lighter than air. As pillars were withdrawn retreating towards No. 4 cross-cut which was the return airway for the district there would be little or no circulation through the part of the goaf comprising this reservoir. The inspecting officer was of the opinion, therefore, that there was a quantity of inflammable gas in the goaf to the west and rise of No. 3 Level and that this gas was expelled by falls of roof and settlement of the goaf on the day of accident. He was of the opinion that the inflammable gas which caused the ignition was expelled from the goaf shortly before the ignition took place.

This accident points to the risk of accumulations of inflammable gas in goaves being expelled during roof falls and subsidences and indicates that in a seam in which inflammable gas is known to occur or is likely to occur, it is necessary to take precautions not only during gallery driving but also during the extraction of pillars. I made an inspection along with the Inspector of Mines, No. 2 Circle, and the Agent and manager of the colliery on the day after the accident and gave instructions to the Agent to put the whole colliery on safety lamps. As giving an indication of the precautions which, in addition to the use of safety lamps, should be taken in such cases I give an extract from a letter addressed by me to the Agent of the colliery :--

"The mine has now been put on safety lamps throughout. While this action will constitute in itself a considerable safeguard I would also invite your attention to the three following points :--

(1) That careful inspections with safety lamps for the presence of inflammable gas should be made regularly as near to the edge of the goaf as possible and particularly on the rise side of working places where inflammable gas may collect. Care should be taken to test as high up as is practicable.

(2) When a working place is on weight ' and there is a probability of a fall of roof. large or small, in the goaf, I consider that it is an important precaution that persons should be withdrawn from that place until the roof has completely settled.

(3) In depillaring areas the ventilating current should be coursed along the edge of the goaf as far as is practicable."

As I considered the matter of sufficient importance to be brought to the notice of all owners and managers of gassy mines I issued a circular to all such embodying the above recommendations.

I wish to record my appreciation of the care and attention given by the hospital staff attached to the colliery to the persons who were burned. Nine persons were severely burned and only three died. It is not often that persons severely burned in an explosion of inflammable gas recover and it says a great deal for the careful treatment given by the colliery doctor and his staff that he was able to save six out of the nine lives. His success was mainly due to the application of the tannic acid method of treatment and as I wish to emphasise the great efficacy of this method of treatment in such cases I have drawn attention to it in a special paragraph elsewhere in this report.

# THE BURRAKUR COAL COMPANY, LIMITED'S SALTORE ('OAL MINE.

This accident, although no deaths resulted from it, evoked some important recommendations to which I wish to draw attention.

The ignition occurred in a stall, *i.e.*, a modified form of gallery, in the Dishergarh seam. After the cessation of work on the day shift the afternoon shift sirdar examined the place and although he was unable to detect any inflammable gas he thought the place was "a little warm" and suspected that firedamp was accumulating. He, therefore, fenced off the stall at about 7 F.M. He made another inspection about 9 P.M. but again could not detect any gas. He left the fence in position however and on being relieved by the night shift sirdar informed him that he had fenced off the stall, giving his reasons for doing so.

The night shift sirdar tested for the presence of firedamp shortly after he took over his duties and found gas at a point about 7 feet from the face of the stall. He did not however, inform any of the miners who were waiting for working places about the presence of gas, assuming presumably that 25

the fence was sufficient indication that no work was to be done in that place.

At about 11 P.M. two miners went into the stall without having had instructions to go there. An ignition of inflammable gas took place and both men were severely burnt, though eventually they recovered from their injuries.

Both the miners had safety lamps but it was found afterwards that one of the safety lamps had defective gauzes, the defects consisting of holes in the tops of both gauzes. It was presumed that the gas had been ignited by the defective safety lamp.

The circumstances leading to the issue of the defective safety lamp were investigated. The lamp cabin was in charge of a supervisor who was assisted on the day shift and on the night shift separately by a staff consisting of one issue clerk, two lamp cleaners and two other assistants. one for filling the lamps with oil and one for lighting them. All the staff were authorised under Regulations 127(a) and 129. The inspecting officer was unable to specify the particular person responsible for passing the defective gauzes and considered the blame to have been shared by all the cleaners.

I took up the matter with the Agent of the colliery and disciplinary action in the form of a reduction of pay for a period of time was taken against the lamp cleaning staff.

I asked the Agent to consider the question of the re-organisation of the cleaning and examining staff, to request the manager to issue instructions on the cleaning, examination and inspection of lamps and to emphasise the importance of all safety lamps being issued in a safe working condition.

Shortly after the accident I visited the mine along with the Chief Mining Engineer, the Agent and manager and Inspector of Mines, No. 2 Circle (Mr. N. Barraclough). Mr. Barraclough pointed out that after the gauzes had been cleaned they should individually be held in front of the eye towards a good light as it was only in that way that the condition of the gauze could be properly examined. The re-organisation of the cleaning and examining staff was discussed and it was arranged that the supervisor should himself examine daily every gauze and that the under-manager should once a week make a thorough examination of all the lamps and report on their condition. After the accident some of the lamps were found defective and were rejected.

I was not satisfied with the method of working. The method consisted of opening out from the main level a narrow stall. 7 feet to 8 feet wide and then afterwards widening the stall to about 22 feet. Some of the stalls had been extended to a considerable distance without any inter-connecting galleries between neighbouring stalls. Two of the stalls in the district were at least 400 feet long with no inter-connecting gallery. I held that the method of laying out the workings was not a satisfactory one in a seam in which inflammable gas was given off as it was practically impossible to ventilate the faces properly. The Chief Mining Engineer agreed to change the system and to drive connections between adjacent stalls at distances not more than 100 feet apart. 1 considered the matter of the proper examination of safety lamp gauzes of sufficient importance to warrant a circular letter being issued by Inspectors, Nos. 1 and 2 Circles, containing recommendations for such examinations to all owners and managers of mines in which safety lamps were used.

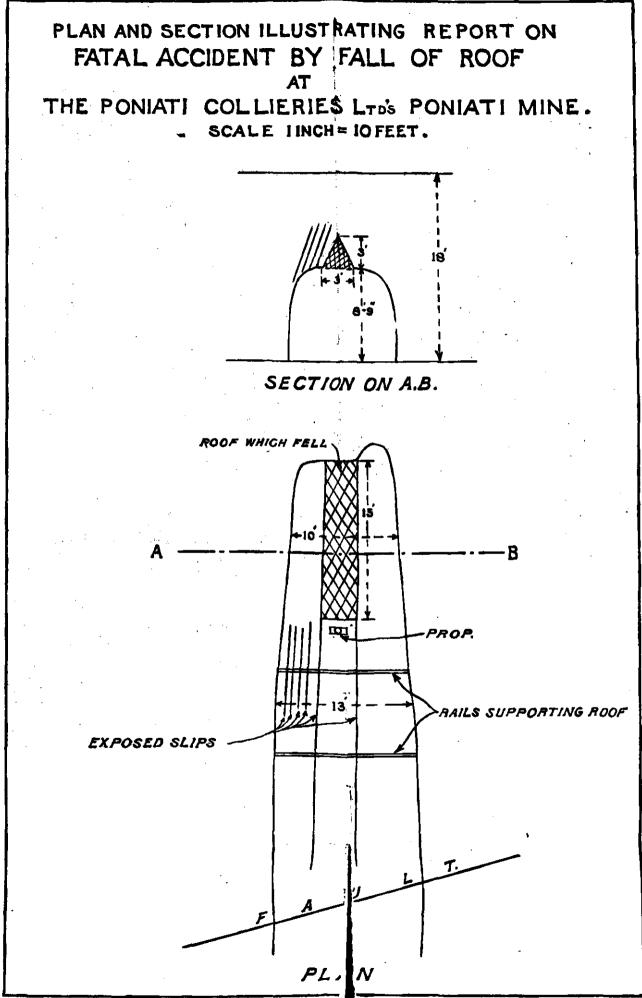
## Messrs. F. F. Chrestien and Company, Limited's Khanahia mica mine.

Although not unknown, it is most unusual to record an ignition of inflammable gas in a metalliferous mine. The ignition to be described occurred at the entrance of a rise heading in an incline which had been driven from the surface. The mine had not been worked since 1929 and had been allowed to fill with water. About a week previous to the occurrence it had been decided to re-open the mine and pumping operations were commenced. On the day of the accident a miner accompanied by a carpenter went to the incline to see the water level. They found that it was just below the first rise heading. The miner stated that he had looked at the water and just as he was turning round towards the entrance to the rise working an ignition of gas occurred and he was seriously burnt. He, of course, had a naked light with him. This appears to be the first occasion on record in India that inflammable gas has been known to be present in a mica mine. The officer who enquired into the accident thought that a quantity of marsh gas had been released from the strata after the heading was dewatered. The heading was near the surface and it is probable that the gas was formed by the decomposition of organic matter in the surrounding strata. After the accident a thorough test with a safety lamp was made and gas was detected in a drive which had been connected but was still sealed with water. After the water was removed and the air current resumed its normal course, the gas was dispersed. Since the accident regular inspections with a locked safety lamp have been made but no further accumulations of inflammable gas have been detected.

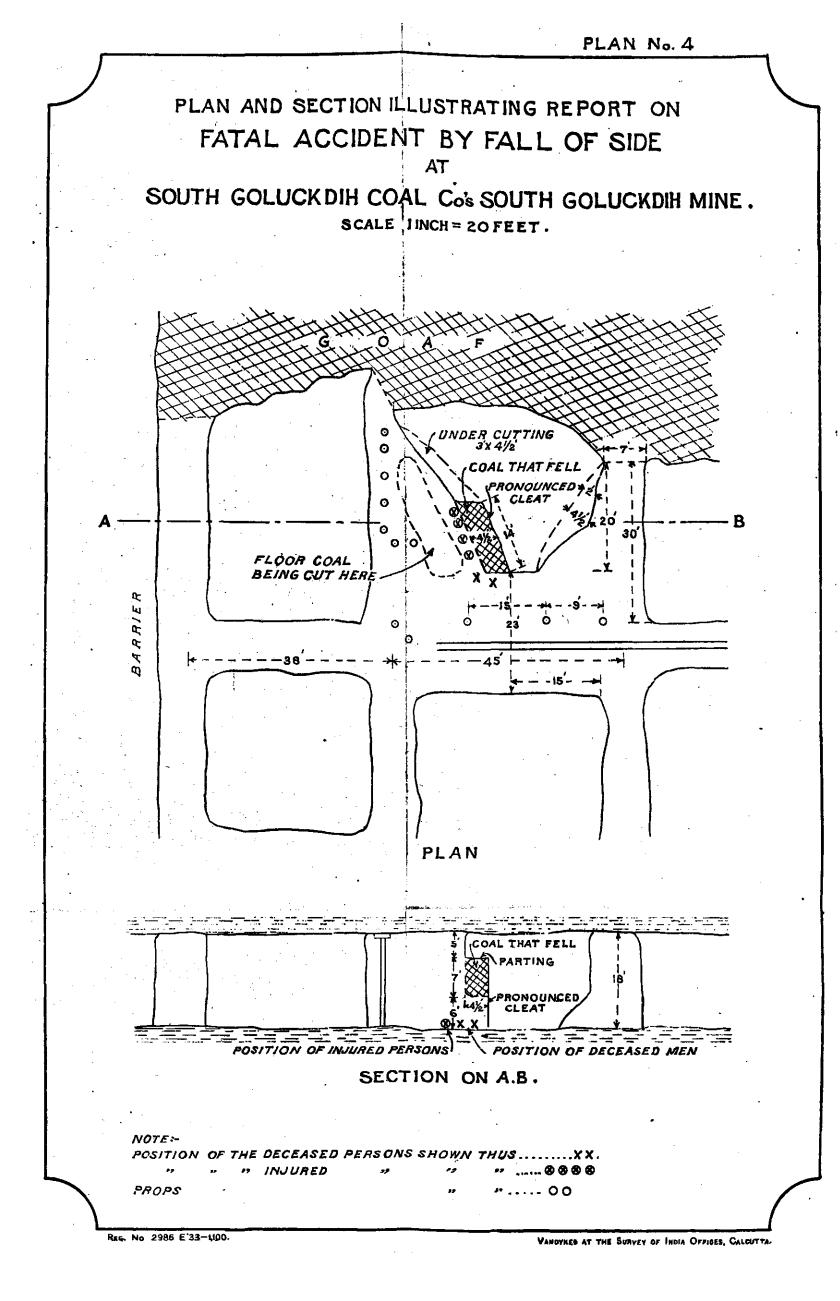
### FALLS OF ROOF.

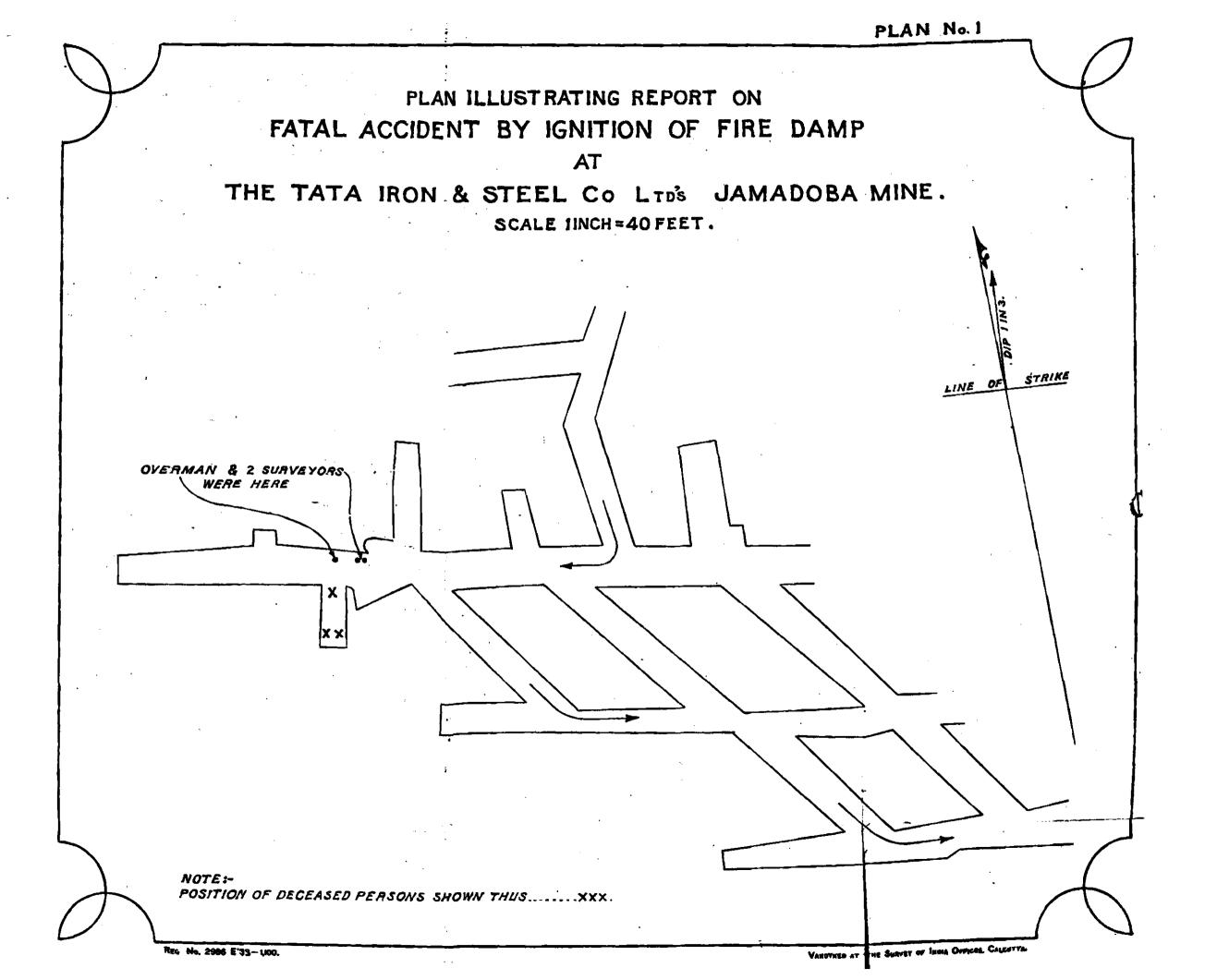
# No. 12.-The Poniati Collieries Limited's Poniati coal mine.

This accident occurred in a part of a mine which is bounded by two faults about 300 feet apart. The seam is in consequence considerably disturbed. Some time before the accident the roof was found to be unsafe on account of a slip running along the top side of the gallery and another series of slips on the dip side of the gallery heading towards the top side. At one point in the gallery two rails had been inserted as cross-bars and timber placed lengthwise on the top of these to support the roof. One prop had been set in the centre of the gallery. At the time of the accident the face had advanced 15 feet beyond the prop. The seam is about 18 feet thick and the galleries were being driven about 9 feet high. While two miners were working at the face a triangular shaped portion of roof coal fell between the slips already mentioned over a distance of 15 feet from the face. The position at the time of the accident is shown in Plan No. 3. Both miners were seriously injured and one afterwards died. The overman stated that he examined the place and thought it to be safe as it did not give any warning by sounding. The Inspector of Mines, No. 2



RE. No. 2986 E'33-1,100.





Circle, who enquired into the accident stated that as the coal was a solid triangular mass 3 feet wide at the base and 3 feet high it was likely that it would give no warning by sound but that probably it would have given warning by vibration. He remarks that it is a common fault amongst the overmen and sirdars in India not to test the roof by vibration and I would invite the attention of owners and managers of mines to the fact that particularly where the roof is readily accessible the best means of testing is either to put one's hand or a stick against the roof while the roof is being struck by the ordinary testing rod. In this way two indications are given-one by the sound and the other by the vibration. The inspecting officer was of the opinion that with proper and adequate testing and observation it should have been seen that the roof of the gallery was unsafe and it should have been systematically supported. The matter was taken up with the owners of the colliery and the manager afterwards issued instructions to the overmen and sirdars to set supports wherever cleats were observed, notwithstanding the apparent soundness of the root.

Another matter to which the inspecting officer drew attention was the fact that although it was admitted that the gallery was unsafe when the cross-bars were set there was no record of the condition of the roof in the report book.

The regulations definitely require that the result of an examination should be recorded and I invite the attention of owners and managers of mines also to this aspect of the case.

#### No. 22.—The New Beerbhum Coal Company, Limited's Barmondia coal mine.

This accident occurred in an area in which pillars were being extracted. The pillar under extraction was next the edge of a goaf and a row of props had been set along the goat edge and a fence fixed to them. While a miner was loading coal, a large stone.  $6' \times 4' \times 8''$  thick. fell from the goaf and pinned the miner beneath it, killing him.

It was pointed out by the Inspector of Mines that the fence was too near the goaf edge and should have been placed further back so that persons would not be so readily endangered either by stones falling from the goaf or by props being knocked out by such stones. In some cases a strip of coal is left against the edge of the goaf and this forms an excellent protection. Where this cannot be done, however, care should be taken to keep the fence as far back as possible from the edge of the goaf as, in the case of roof falls, stones may slide a considerable distance into the working places.

#### FALLS OF SIDE.

#### No. 41.-Messrs. South Goluckdih Coal Company's South Goluckdih coal mine.

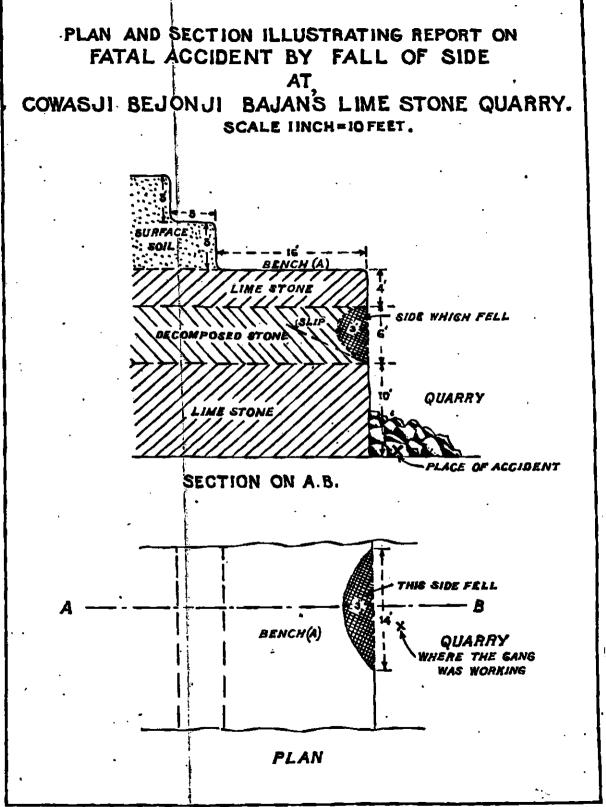
In this colliery No. 10 seam which is 48 feet thick is being worked in two sections. The accident to be described occurred in the top section which is about 18 feet thick. At the place of accident (Plan No. 4) a pillar was being extracted. The system of extraction appears to have been to underout the coal to a depth of 2 feet and to a height of 6-7 feet and then blast

down the top coal. As the coal is hard this may have been a reasonably safe practice but at the time of the accident the undercutting had been done much in excess of two feet. It appears that the day shift overman examined the side of the pillar, which afterwards fell, on the day before the accident and considered the coal next the roof to be unsound. He did not allow any work to be done in that place during the day shift. He stated that he told the night shift overman that the side of the pillar was dangerous and that no work should be done on that side. He told his colleague, however, that floor coal might be cut close to the pillar. The night shift overman accordingly engaged ten men to cut floor coal close to the place where the coal was overhanging. He stated that he examined the roof and sides of the pillar and found them safe. He did not notice that there was a cleavage plane running through the pillar. The night shift overman also stated that he examined the place two or three times during the night shift and did not think it was unsafe. The manager stated that on the day before the accident he instructed the day shift overman not to do any further undercutting as the undercutting had exceeded the recognised distance of 2 feet. He stated however, that he examined the place and did not consider that the overhanging coal was dangerous. On the night shift at about 5 A.M. in the morning the overhanging coal shown on the plan fell. killing two persons outright and seriously injuring four others. A third person afterwards died as a result of his injuries.

The Inspector of Mines. No. 1 Circle who enquired into the accident stated that in his opinion the cause of the accident was the faulty system of working. He held that it was a dangerous practice to extract pillars by undercutting from the side and then to drop the coal. In all seams there are cleavage planes—some very much more pronounced than others—and the distance apart between these cleavage planes varies a great deal. The coal which fell came from a pronounced cleat and although this cleat was stated not to have been observed either by the overman or the manager it should have been suspected. The coal had been undercut up to the cleavage plane which formed a line of weakness and with a clear parting from the roof there was no support and the coal simply fell due to its own weight.

The inspecting officer stated that while the manager was to some extent blameworthy in that he permitted a system of working which introduced danger he did not consider the manager incompetent or negligent as if the undercutting had been no more than 2 feet the side would not probably have become dangerous. The Inspector of Mines considered that the chief blame was attached to the two overmen, both the day shift and night shift overmen. He considered that if the day shift overman considered the pillar unsound and informed the manager accordingly he should have fenced off the place but he failed to do so. Moreover he should have made a report in the report book to the effect that the side was dangerous and stated what steps had been taken to remedy the defect, but no such report had been made. He considered that the night shift overman was also culpable in that although he stated that he had made an examination he did not discover that the side was dangerous. The certificates of both the day shift and night shift overmen were suspended for a period of six months.

The lesson to be learnt from this accident is that it is always dangerous to extract a pillar from the bottom upwards. The coal next to the roof should



Res. No. 2986 E'33-400.

٠.

VANOVEED AT THE SURVEY OF INDIA OFFICES, GALCUTTAL

always be kept leading and, if possible, pillars should be extracted in benches, the bench next the roof being kept in advance. When a pillar has to be extracted in one operation the method of extraction should be such as to preclude, as far as possible, overhanging coal and if at any time there should be any overhanging coal such should be taken down before any other work is allowed in the vicinity of the place.

#### No. 51.-Mr. Cowasji Bejonji Bajon's Katni limestone mine.

This accident occurred in a limestone quarry which is approximately 400 feet long  $\times$  400 feet broad  $\times$  110 feet deep at its deeper end. The dip side of the quarry, however. was waterlogged. At the time of the accident work was proceeding on the rise side of the quarry which was shallow. The position of the face at the time of the accident is shown in Plan No. 5. Eight men were set to work on the floor at the place of accident. They had worked for about half an hour in levering up a layer of limestone from the floor when a mass of decomposed stone interlain between two beds of limestone fell upon them from a height of about 10 feet. One of the miners was buried under the fall and suffocated, three others were seriously injured and a fifth man received minor injuries. The mass of decomposed stone which fell came off a slip which is shown on the plan. The condition of the side was probably made worse by a shower of rain which had fallen on the previous evening although the manager stated that he found the place safe during his inspection that evening after the rain. I took up the matter with the owner and pointed out that while the surface soil appeared to have been taken back in benches 5 feet high no attempt had been made to remove the layer of decomposed stone in front of the lower bed of limestone. I recommended to him that the upper 4 feet of limestone should be removed separately and that the bed of the decomposed stone should be removed or benched ahead of the lower 10 feet of limestone. The owner agreed to carry out my instructions in future. I visited the mine myself at a later date. It appeared that an effort was being made to carry out my instructions.

In open workings it is always advisable to work the deposit in benches, the upper benches being ahead of the lower. This is specifically required by Regulation 38 of the Indian Metalliferous Mines Regulations which states that "the sides of open workings shall be sloped, stepped or secured in such a manner as to prevent danger from falls of material". In particular with a deposit which consists of beds of varying composition and nature each bed should be benched forward separately.

#### No. 61.-Messrs. D. Hamir & Sons' Durgapur coal mine.

This accident occurred in No. 10 seam. Jharia, in a gallery 7 feet high and 10 feet wide. It appears that a miner entered a fenced off area and was killed by a block of coal which fell from the roof and side of a gallery. It was found by the inspecting officer that the miners had to carry coal for a long distance along a zig-zag path, round a number of pillars. This is a practice which is far too common in some mines and in my opinion such circumstances are not conducive to the discouragement of cutting coal in an unauthorised place. It is generally a simple matter to lay the transline close up to the working places and so avoid the necessity for the carrying of coal long distances with the inevitably consequent temptation to out coal surreptitiously from pillars nearer the tramline.

#### EXPLOSIVES,

#### No. 85.—The C. P. Cement Company, Limited's Kymore limestone mine.

This accident occurred during the course of blasting a round of six shots of dynamite in a trench which had been cut to prove a limestone deposit. The explosion of the charges projected a piece of dolomite said to be about  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " cube in size, to a distance of 670 feet. One of a group of work-people who were standing on the spot was struck on the forehead and succumbed to her injuries twenty-seven days later. It was thought that the work-persons had been removed to a safe distance but it is clear from the accident that that was not so. Pieces of stone may be projected very long distances by the discharge of explosives, and after the accident the manager of the mine gave orders that persons should be removed to a distance of 1.000 feet instead of 500 feet which had been the instructions before the accident.

The attention of all users of explosives in open workings is invited to this accident.

#### No. 86.-The Secretary of State for India's Kargali coal mine.

During the last year or so liquid oxygen explosives have been used to a considerable extent in the Giridih collieries and in the Bokaro collieries belonging to the State Railways. The explosives consist of paper cartridges containing an absorbent substance mixed with other combustible constituents. The cartridge is inert until soaked in liquid oxygen. The weight of the cartridges used at this colliery was 2 oz. dry and 7 oz. soaked. After the cartridges are soaked they remain strongly explosive for several minutes. *i. e.*, until the major portion of the oxygen has evaporated. The cartridges are fired by means of ordinary safety fuse. Soaking is carried out in a special can consisting of a triple casing constituting a vacuum vessel with a protective shell. The cans are provided with a hinged lid which may be secured by means of a hasp and staple.

The accident to be described occurred in a quarry. A shotfirer was firing some shots while two assistants having in their possession three soaking caus were waiting some distance away. One of the cans was said to have been empty, another to have contained cartridges (probably between 20 and 30) which had previously been soaked and had become somewhat dry and the third contained liquid oxygen and possibly some cartridges. It was dark at the time and each of the three persons was carrying a hurricane lamp. As the shotfirer joined the others he saw one of them smoking. He remonstrated with him but apparently did not actually see him extinguish his "biri" or throw it away. Telling the two men to follow with the cans, the shotfirer started to walk away and had not gone far before there was a loud explosion. It appears that the two assistants were pouring some of the liquid oxygen from one can on to the cartridges in another can to re-soak them. Apparently the contents of the can suddenly took fire and one of the assistants appeared to have been trying to extinguish the flames. There was a loud explosion and one of the assistants received burns all over his boly and died the following day. Another assistant was struck by pieces (f metal in various parts of the body, several pieces being buried in the flesh. The shotfirer received a slight injury to his right thumb. The twisted and shattered remains of one of the cans was found 40 feet from the place of the explosion, and later more pieces of metal were picked up within a radius of about 150feet. One can was completely shattered. As it was not clear how the accident occurred several experiments were carried out and it appeared from the experiments, as was indeed to be expected, that when a cartridge soaked in liquid oxygen is set on fire in a confined space a violent explosion is likely to take place. After the accident an improved design of fastener for the container was introduced.

As the result of the correspondence arising out of this accident it transpired that one of the requirements of Regulation 106 of the India Coal Mines Regulations which stipulates that no more than 5 lbs. of explosives shall be kept in one canister was, owing to a misapprehension, not being observed. Neither the cartridge in the dry state nor the liquid oxygen taken separately is explosive. It is only when the cartridge is soaked in the liquid oxygen that an explosive substance results. Since the liquid oxygen evaporates very quickly the soaking of the cartridges must be done on the spot. This procedure virtually amounts to the completion of the manufacture of the explosive in the mine. I referred the point to the Chief Inspector of Explosives who stated that he did not see any objection to the actual manufacture of the explosive-i.e., the dipping of the cartridges in the liquid oxygen-in the mine. He stated also that the dry cartridge, *i.e.*, the Weberlox cartridge, which had not been soaked with liquid oxygen was not an explosive as defined in Section 4 of the Indian Explosives Act. I concurred in this view and informed users of liquid oxygen explosives accordingly. There is no difficulty in complying with Regulation 106 in respect of the amount of explosives to be kept in one canister as the requirement relates only to soaked cartridges and canisters to hold only 5 lbs. of such cartridges are convenient and ample in size for all ordinary requirements.

It should be clearly understood that, as at present constituted, these liquid oxygen explosives are not "permitted" explosives. On being exploded they produce a large amount of flame and must not be used in situations in which there is any risk from inflammable gas or fine dry coal dust.

#### HAULAGE.

#### No. 96.-The Bhalgora Coal Company, Limited's Bhalgora coal mine.

Two loaded tubs were being taken along a tramming level towards a haulage road by two trammers. At a point about 30 feet from the haulage road the tubs were stopped. A small amount of slack was placed on the rails to hold the rear tub and the two trammers pushed the first tub towards the haulage road in order to couple it to the set which was standing there. One of the trammers was pushing the tub with his back while the other was pushing with his head. Suddenly the former realised that the second tub was approaching them. He jumped aside but before deceased could do so the tub struck him. causing injuries to his spine which proved fatal. Accidents due to tubs gravitating on slight gradients are not uncommon. It is a bad practice to hold a tub on a gradient simply by means of placing some slack coal in front of the wheels. In all cases proper sprags should be used for holding the tubs stationary as well as for controlling them on gradients.

#### No. 101. The Standard Coal Company, Limited's Jharin Khas coal mine.

A set of eight loaded tubs were being lowered down a gradient of 1 in 10 towards a shaft bottom where the coal is raised to the surface. A trolleyman who was authorised to ride on the set was standing on the buffer and the haulage rope at the rear of the tubs. The set was travelling at a high speed when the rope suddenly jerked and the trolleyman was thrown to the ground. He sustained a compound comminuted fracture of both bones of the right leg and died fifteen days later in hospital. It was revealed that the chief reason for allowing men to ride on the set was to enable them to signal quickly in case of derailment. Inspector of Mines. No. 1 Circle, did not consider this to be a sufficient reason for placing a man in a position of some danger and at his request the Agent cancelled all authorisations to ride on tubs.

Riding on tubs should be prohibited as far as possible. It is only in very exceptional cases that it is necessary for haulage men to ride on the set and there should be very strong reasons before authorisations are given for that purpose.

#### (NON-STATISTICAL.)

#### SUFFOCATION BY GASES.

#### No. 9.-Messrs, Apcar Collieries Limited's Charanpur coal mine.

This Accident was of a peculiar nature. A seam of coal was on fire and the surface had subsided. The part of the mine under the subsided area had been abandoned for about 8 years. In the surface subsidence, however, there was an opening into the old workings. On the evening of 16th March two goats were noticed to have strayed into the subsidence and to be lying helpless. The owner of the goats went down to retrieve them but he himself collapsed. His wife went down to his rescue and she was also overcome. Three others who went separately to the aid of the owner and his wife became affected by giddiness but managed to scramble back to safety. The owner of the goats and his wife were subsequently recovered by fixing The owner of the goats who rope to them and pulling them out. resuscitated by artificial respiration, rescued first was was but similar efforts were of no use with his wife. This accident shows that gases may emerge from a fire area through openings to the surface and if there is an extensive and considerable depression the gases may lie in the hollow. As a rule, such gases are dissipated by the movement of the air but it is obvious from the accident described that that is not always so. Instructions were issued to the manager to fill in the subsidences so as to

prevent the escape of noxious gases from the fire. He also agreed to the suggestion that the area should be effectively fenced off.

# Section IV—Prosecutions and amendments to the Act, Regulations and Rules, and orders made thereunder.

#### PROSECUTIONS.

During the year judgments in prosecutions were delivered as follows :--

The owner and the manager of Babu Brijlal Lodhi's Piprawali steatite mine were prosecuted for failing to have an inspection book available and for failing to fence a quarry. The owner was fined Rs. 10 and the manager Re. 1.

For similar offences the owner and the manager of Babu Dhandu Lodhi's Chillawali steatite mine were prosecuted. The owner was fined Rs. 10 and the manager Rs. 2.

The owner, who was also manager, of Messrs. R. E. Ramsay and J. Kirkwood's Central Jamehari colliery was prosecuted for employing persons in a mine in which there was only one outlet on work other than that permitted under the regulations; for failing to keep the roof and sides of all working places and travelling roads secure and for failing to keep the top of a quarry properly fenced. He was fined Rs. 30.

The owner and the manager of Babu Parichat Lodhi's Gharwali steatite mine were prosecuted for failing to have an inspection book available; for leaving the loose over-burden above the entrance to a tunnel in an insecure and dangerous condition and for omitting to fence a quarry from the bottom of which tunnels had been driven. The former was fined Rs. 20 and the latter Rs. 5.

The owner and the manager of Babu Gayadin Lodhi's Madartungawali steatite mine were prosecuted for similar offences. The owner was fined Rs. 5 and the manager Re. 1.

The representatives (two) and the manager of Sreejukta Makhanmoyee Gupta's New Pandedih colliery were prosecuted for encroachments on the east and west side barriers of their mine towards collieries belonging to other owners. The case against the manager was withdrawn and the representatives were acquitted.

The owner and the manager of Babu Giridhari Lodhi's Kandrawalli steatite mine were prosecuted for failing to have an inspection book available and for sinking a shaft through an old dump without securing the sides which were in a very dangerous condition. The owner was fined Rs. 5 and the manager Re. 1.

The owners (three) and the manager of Messrs. R. G. Sarkar and Brothers' Hirakun colliery were prosecuted for failing to fence a number of disused galleries; for failing to make correct entries in the attendance register and for enploying underground more than the permissible percentage of women. Two of the owners were fined Rs. 50 each, the third having died and the manager was fined Rs. 20. The contractor, the manager and two overmen of Messrs. Kuardih Coal Company. Limited's Kuardih colliery were prosecuted for failing to dilute and render harmless inflammable gases in the workings of the mine; for allowing persons to work underground without sufficient lights; for allowing others to work underground with no lights whatever and for failing to prevent persons from working in places containing inflammable gases. The contractor was fined Rs. 300, the manager Rs. 100, and the overmen Rs. 50 each. The four accused appealed against their conviction but the appeal was dismissed.

An overman, a day shift deputy overman and a night shift deputy of Kurhurbaree colliery owned by the Government of India, Railway Department, were prosecuted for violations of Regulation 67 of the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926, and Bye-laws 39, 41, 42 and 44 made under Section 32 of the Indian Mines Act. 1923. As adequate departmental action was taken by the Colliery Superintendent the case was withdrawn.

The owner and the manager of Messrs. Bhurangya Coal Concern's West Bhurangya colliery were prosecuted for keeping the side of an incline cutting in an insecure condition and failing to keep the fencing in other inclines in repair and for not fencing one side of an air-shaft and the manager for also not countersigning the reports of inspections for some time. The owner was fined Rs. 10. The case against the manager was withdrawn.

The manager of the Kalapahari Coal Company, Limited's Damra colliery was prosecuted for failing to keep an old incline fenced as a result of which a fatal accident occurred. He was fined Rs. 200.

The owners (two) of Mr. Saligram Marwari and Madan Gopal Marwari's Suratand colliery were prosecuted for failing to fence properly a discontinued incline and for omitting to fence the entrance to an incline with a structure of a permanent character. They were fined Rs. 12 each.

The owner, who was also manager, of Babu Hira Nand's Kund slate mine was prosecuted for failing to have an inspection book available; for leaving the loose over-burden above the working places in a dangerous condition and for not maintaining a register of work-persons in accordance with the Rules. He was fined Rs. 20.

The owner and the manager of Babu B. D. Lalla's Selected Peepratand colliery were prosecuted for failing to fence several old inclines and an airshaft and for failing to provide suitable means of egrees at the air-shaft which was used as a second outlet. The owner was fined Rs. 10 and the case against the manager was dropped as he did not appear.

The owners (two) of Messre. Basanta Kumar Sen and Hari Kumar Sen's Pure Angarpathra colliery were prosecuted for failing to fence the entrances of five discontinued inclines by structures of a permanent character. They were fined Rs. 5 each.

The owner of Messrs. Anjarwala Coal Company's Amtala collicry was prosecuted for failing to submit a copy of the plan of discontinued workings and for failing to keep the openings into the mine fenced with structure of a permanent character. The case was dropped as the accused was in an Irdian State and the summons could not be served. The owner, who was also manager of Babu Motiram Chamar's Padla slate mine was prosecuted for failing to keep an inspection book available; for failing to remove and old dump on the side above the working place. and leaving it in a dangerous condition; for undermining the side of a working place and leaving it in a dangerous condition and for not maintaining the register of work-persons in accordance with the Rules. He was fined Rs. 20.

The owner and the manager of Babu Raghunandan Singh's Chandore colliery were prosecuted for allowing the pillars in the discontinued workings of a seam to be robbed in such a way as to lead to the premature collapse of the working; for failing to keep the fencing in certain inclines in repair and for not having the walling round an incline of a sufficient height and for not fencing all the old workings which were not in actual use. The owner was fined Rs. 20, and the manager Rs. 10.

The owners (three) of Messrs. N. P. Brothers' Central Sinidih colliery were prosecuted for failing to submit an accurate plan of the discontinued workings of the colliery; for incompletely fencing a discontinued quarry and for failing to fence the entrance to a discontinued incline by a structure of a permanent nature. They were fined Rs. 5 each.

The owner and the manager of Babu Bhata Lodhi's Bamoorwali steatite mine were prosecuted for failing to keep an inspection book available; for sinking three shafts through old dumps without securing the sides which were in a dangerous condition and for failing to fence the shafts. The owner was fined Rs. 5 and the manager Re. 1.

The owner and manager of Babu Ram Nath Lodhi's Bhairanwali steatite mine were prosecuted for failing to keep an inspection book available and for leaving the old overburden on the sides of a quarry in a very dangerous condition. The owner was fined Rs. 5 and the manager Re. 1.

For similar offences the owners and managers of Babu Din Dayal Brahmin's and Babu Jagmohan Lodhi's Bazarwali and Chillawali steatite mines, respectively, were prosecuted. In the former case the owner was fined Rs. 5 and the manager Re. 1, and in the latter the owner was fined Rs. 7 and the manager Re. 1.

The owner of the Birsingpur Coal Company's Birsingpur colliery was prosecuted tor failure to submit a plan of the discontinued workings of the colliery. The case was withdrawn as the plan was subsequently submitted.

For similar offences the manager, who is also the managing director of the Pure Central Collieries Limited's Bamangara colliery and the owners (two) of East Bengal Coal Company's Gopinathpur colliery were prosecuted. In the former case the managing director was fined Rs. 30, and in the latter the case was dropped as the plan was subsequently submitted.

Ten prosecutions were instituted for failure to submit annual returns within the prescribed date. In seven cases fines aggregating Rs. 16 were imposed.

A miner of the new Birbhum Coal Company, Limited's Chinchuria colliery was prosecuted for passing through a fence into a goafed area and cutting coal from the goafed side of a pillar. He was fined Rs. 20.

A trammer was prosecuted for riding on a train of loaded tubs which was being hauled up an underground hauling plane. He was fined Rs. 15.

Information was also received of the following prosecutions instituted by the police Authorities :---

The manager and a licensed gunpowder manufacturer of Messrs. Burn and Company's Sunkerpore colliery were prosecuted under Section 286-304-A of the Indian Penal Code the former for allowing the manager to dry gunpowder on top of the boiler of his colliery and thereby committing a rash and negligent act and the latter for drying the gunpowder on the boiler, and thereby acting in a rash and negligent manner with regard to an explosive substance. Their negligence resulted in the death of a woman. The manager was fined Rs. 550 and the gunpowder manufacturer was sentenced to nine months' rigorous imprisonment and a fine of Rs. 200.

### AMENDMENTS TO THE INDIAN MINES ACT AND TO THE REGULATIONS, RULFS AND BYE-LAWS MADE UNDER THE ACT.

In Notification No. M-1265, dated the 20th April 1933, issued by the Government of India. Department of Industries and Labour, the Governor General in Council was pleased to appoint certain medical and health officers in the Madras. Bengal and Bombay Presidencies and in Bihar and Orissa. Punjab, Burma. Central Provinces and Assam to be *ex-officio* Inspectors of Mines. The notification is reproduced in Appendix IV, statement No. 3.

In Notification No. 271-1, dated the 16th May 1933, issued by the Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, the Governor General in Council was pleased to appoint the Civil Surgeon Yeotmal, to be *ex-officio* Inspector of Mines.

In Notification No. M-1265. dated the 25th April 1933, issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Industries and Labour. returns are now required of the number of persons actually at work and also of persons who should ordinarily have been at work but were absent on a selected day in February of each year. The notification is reproduced in Appendix IV, statement No. 4.

In Notification No. M-1055, dated the 22nd June 1933, issued by the Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, the approval of the Governor General in Council was accorded to certain further amendments in the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926. The notification is reproduced in Appendix IV, statement No. 5.

In Notification No. M-1051, dated the 25th November 1933, issued by the Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, the approval of the Governor General in Council was accorded to the amendment in the schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Industrics and Labour No. M-665, dated the 16th April 1930. The notification is reproduced in Appendix IV, statement No. 6.

In Notifications Nos. M-1055 (1) and (2), dated the 20th December 1933, the Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, published the Indian Oil Mines Regulations, 1933, and the Lanywa Oil Mines Regulations 1933, respectively. Consequential amendments to the Indian Metalliferous Mines Regulations, 1926, and to the Schedule to the Notification of the Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour. No. M-665, dated the 16th April 1930, were published in Government of India. Department of Industries and Labour, Notifications Nos. M-1055(3) and M-1055(4), dated the 20th December 1933. Notifications Nos. M-1055(3) and M-1055(4) are reproduced in Appendix IV, statements Nos. 7 and 8 respectively. Notifications Nos. M-10155(1) and M-1055(2) are not reproduced but may be purchased from the Manager of Publications. Civil Lines, Delhi.

In Notifications Nos. 7018-Com. and 4889-VII. M-12-Com., dated the 22nd and 4th December, respectively, the Governments of Bengal and of Bihar and Orissa. published certain amendments to the rules for coal mines published with Bengal and Bihar and Orissa Notifications Nos. 4788-Com. and 2608-VII-M-2-Com., dated the 29th August and 8th September 1934, respectively. The amendments made by both Governments are the same. Bengal Government Notification is reproduced in Appendix IV, statement No. 9.

By the end of the year bye-laws under Section 32 of the Act had been established at five hundred and fifty eight coal mines and nine mines other than coal.

#### SECTION V.--GENERAL REMARKS.

#### UNDERGROUND FIRES AND COLLAPSES.

The underground fire in No. 11-12 combined seem at Seth Khora Ramji's Khas Jharia colliery to which reference was made in last year's report continued to be active and to extend its depredations during the year. The fire has now extended into three neighbouring collieries. As a result of the extension of the fire it was necessary to close a branch of the East Indian Railway from the Jharia-Fathardih main line. The branch served several collieries. It is hoped that with a slight diversion of the branch line where it joins the main line it may be possible later to re-open the branch.

I referred in my last report to the measures to be taken to safeguard the town of Jharia. These have now been completed. The main precaution consisted in the erection of substantial brick walls in all roads. streets and openings so, as to isolate the adjacent occupied buildings from the area endangered by the fire. The cost of erecting the walls was borne partly by the District Board and partly by local subscriptions. By means of these walls the dangerous area has now been effectively enclosed.

Another precaution consisted in the demolition of, and in particular the removal of inflammable material such as doors, windows and other timber parts from the houses within the dangerous area. The limits of the fire area on the sides remote from the town are being kept securely fenced. In the meantime pressure dams are in course of erection in the galleries of one of the threatened collieries. When these are completed it is proposed to impound water in the workings behind the dams so as to provide a seal which will limit the spread of the fire and may constitute a means of promoting its extinction.

Another fire which has caused considerable anxiety and trouble to this department, the East Indian Railway and the Jharia Water Board occurred early in the year. The area involved is a section of old workings in No. 13 seam, Jharia, belonging to Messrs. Kusunda Nayadee Collieries Company. The workings had been abandoned for some years after a considerable proportion of the seam had been mined and there were a number of subsidences. Many small pillars, and underneath the Damuda Branch of the East Indian Railway a number of large pillars, had, however, been left unworked. The seam outcrops on the north side of the railway and there the coal had been quarried, leaving a number of pillars of coal exposed. Nos. 11 and 12 seams in the same area had been sub-leased to another owner and the coal mined from these seams was being converted into soft coke. The place of manufacture was on the edge of the quarry and it appeared to have been the custom to dispose of rejections in a hot state over the face of the quarry. Eventually the pillars of coal in the quarry caught fire and in a short time the whole of the face of the quarry was a raging furnace. The fire could not be controlled and eventually traversed the galleries under the railway and made its appearance in the subsidences on the south side of the railway. The railway was endangered over a considerable length and had to be closed. Moreover a water main belonging to the Jharia Water Board which supplies water to a large number of collieries and which runs alongside and close to the railway was also endangered necessitating steps being taken to provide a diversion of the water main at a considerable cost.

The occurrence was an unusual one as most underground fires are due to spontaneous heating, whereas this fire had been caused accidentally.

In a circular letter, I drew the attention of all manufacturers of soft coke to the occurrence and asked them to examine the position in which soft coke was being manufactured at their colleries and to satisfy themselves that the position chosen and the method of disposing of rejections of hot material was such that no risk of setting fire to coal was involved.

#### UNDERGROUND LIGHTING.

In last year's report I referred to the importance of good lighting in the underground parts of mines, particularly at the bottoms of shafts, on main haulage roads, and in depillaring areas. The use of electricity for lighting purposes is steadily increasing in coal mines and in the more important metalliferous mines.

During the year under review special semi-portable electric lamps giving about 48 candle-power have been introduced into the mines belonging to the Assam Railways and Trading Company, Limited. The scams worked by this company are in general thick and highly inclined. A special system of working known as the "chamber" system is practised. The chambers are known locally as "openings". In these openings good lighting is very essential. The special semi-portable lamp to which I refer carried a 6 volt 80 ampere-hour battery capable of supplying a 48 candle power for the duration of a full shift. The battery is carried in an aluminium container with flange protection. The making and breaking of the lamp circuit is done inside the container box so that there is no risk of open sparking. The lamp is fitted in an aluminium casting with a screw-on front and is supplied with a parabolic reflector and a stout anti-dazzle glass. The lamp stand consists of a heavy cast iron base and the lamp is so suspended that it can be tilted into any required position. It can also be rotated and locked in any convenient position by means of locking screws.

Three of these lamps are now in use, one at each of the chief collieries of the company. The Colliery Superintendent reports that the use of these high powered lights has greatly increased the safety of work in large "openings" as it is possible not only to work with greater freedom and confidence but a more detailed examination of the roof and sides can be made.

It should be pointed out, however. that the use of electric lights in places where there may be a risk of accumulations of inflammable gas, does not preclude the necessity for regular and frequent inspections for the presence of inflammable gas by means of a flame-type safety lamp. When inflammable gas is detected the electric lights should be withdrawn or switched off until the accummulation has been removed.

#### MEDICAL TREATMENT OF MEN BURNED IN COLLIERY EXPLOSIONS.

It is pointed out in a report recently issued by the Department of Mines in Great Britain that in accidents due to explosions and ignitions of inflammable gas or coal dust workmen who have been rescued alive or have themselves been able to walk out of the mine frequently die afterwards from the effects of the burns they have received. This also often happens in India. The possibility of the recovery of persons who have been burned depends to a very great extent on the care and nature of the treatment given to them after the accident.

The report mentioned is a most valuable document and deals succintly with the nature of burns, the effect of shock, the treatment that should be given immediately at the mine. and the subsequent treatment to be given in hospital. Special stress is laid on the method of treatment with tannic acid which has proved so successful in the treatment of persons suffering from extensive burns. An instance of the efficacy of the method is that in connection with the explosion at Aldih colliery described on page 32 of this report. In all, nine persons were severely burned but as a result of the care and attention they received in hospital and in particular by reason of the application of the tannic acid method of treatment six of them recovered. It is practically certain that if the tannic acid treatment had not been used the number who died would have been much greater.

The report also gives details of hospital organisation and equipment, anæsthesia and after-care of patients.

I circulated particulars of the report amongst all owners and managers of gassy mines and recommended the purchase of copies of the report. Messrs. W. Newman & Sons, Calcutta, kindly agreed to maintain a stock of copies of the report for the convenience of mincowners.

#### HEALTH AND SANITATION.

The Asansol Mines Board of Health held five special and ten ordinary meetings during the year. Dr. L. Sen was Chief Sanitary Officer throughout the year. The general health of the Mining Settlement was satisfactory, the death rate being 18.2 per thousand as compared with 18.31 in 1932. There was a decline in the infant mortality rate from 143.21 per thousand births in 1932 to 136.6 during the year. There was no epidemic of cholera during the year, this being the second year in succession showing absence of any epidemic outbreak. There were, however, 89 isolated cases with 29 deaths as against 184 cases and 65 deaths in the previous year. The number of anti-cholera inoculations performed was 22.493 against 48,862 in 1932. There were 247 attacks of small-pox with 33 deaths, against 254 attacks with Isolation and segregation and also quarantine were 36 deaths in 1932. enforced under the Small-pox Regulations. The Board's staff was supported by the colliery doctors who undertook re-vaccinations among miners and by temporary vaccinators engaged for the purpose. Altogether 132,558 vaccinations were performed during the year as compared with 77,181 during the previous year. About one-third of the total population of the Mining Settlement was protected by this measure. The maternity and infant welfare scheme was in charge of a Lady Superintendent. There are three welfare centres each in charge of a trained health visitor and three midwives for free maternity service in the coalfield. Health and Baby welfare celebrations were organised in seven different areas by the Asansol Health and Eaby Welfare Society in collaboration with the Mines Board of Health. The leprosv department was reorganised with two leprosy officers each in charge of two clinics. Two more clinics were managed by a group of colliery doctors and subsidised by the Board. The anti-leprosy campaign received a stimulus by the constitution of a Leprosy Relief Association consisting of 12 divisional organisations with a central Leprosy Board representing various interests in the coalfield. Health propaganda was in charge of an officer who toured the Mining Settlement throughout the year and delivered lantern lectures in the collieries and villages. The malaria department was reconstituted with one whole time malaria officer. The health of school children was supervised by a school medical officer while the sanitary staff delivered a course of lectures on health subjects in the primary schools.

During the year the Jharia Mines Board of Health held thirteen ordinary, six special meetings and seven joint meetings with the Jharia Water Board. Major C. S. Ryles, Medical Officer of Health, held charge throughout the year. The estimated population of the Settlement was 533,504 persons. The death rate was 13:34 per 1.000 as compared with 15:68 in the previous year. There were 119 cases of suspected cholera and 29 deaths as compared with 130 cases and 33 deaths in the previous year. On the collieries the number of deaths from cholera was 7 as compared with 11 in the previous year. There were 960 cases of suspected small-pox with 79 deaths as compared with 772 cases with 20 deaths in the previous year. Many samples of food were analysed in the Board's laboratory and prosecutions were ordered in all cases of adulteration. There was no improvement in respect of housing during the year; owing to the depressed state of the coal trade very little new construction work was entered upon but the condition of the existing accommodation was maintained. The Board's maternity and child welfare scheme was also maintained up to the usual standard. There was considerable activity in anti-leprosy work throughout the Jharia coalfield.

During the year provincial and district medical officers of health throughout British India were appointed as Inspectors of Mines. These appointments will undoubtedly prove of great assistance to this department in the work of raising the standard of health and sanitation in the various mining districts. Already I have received a number of reports and have taken action on them.

During the year I accompanied the Medical Officer of Health of the Jharia Mines Board of Health in inspections of the underground sanitary arrangements and conditions of two large collieries in the Jharia coalfields. Several valuable suggestions for improvement were made by the Medical Officer of Health. One of the collieries visited was Mudidih colliery. A reference was made in the Annual Report for 1931 to the use of underground latrines at that colliery. I wish to mention also that the management of the colliery have arranged a stand-pipe at one of the main underground levels providing a supply of filtered water from the water system of the Jharia Water Board. This is undoubtedly an excellent idea and I should like to see it adopted at many more collieries in the Jharia coalfield.

Statistics of rainfall in the Eastern Coalfields have been recorded as follows:—

													Rainfall	in inches.
													1933.	1932.
Jhar	ria Coalfiel	d												
	Jealgora	٠	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	55-51	45.02
	Topchanol	hi	•	•		•	•	-	٠	•	•	•	57 <b>:</b> 70	52 <b>·0</b> 7
Rani	iganj Coali	ti <b>old</b> -	-											
	Asansol		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	54:11	44.26
Girio	lih Coalfic	id												
	Giridíh	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	SU-06	<b>58</b> 60

#### AMBULANCE WORK.

Classes in First-Aid were held at eleven centres in the Jharia coalfield. The number of students attending was 166 and 96 certificates were awarded. In the Raniganj coalfield 177 students attended at eight centres and 123 obtained First-Aid certificates. These classes are organised by Inspectors of Mines, Nos. 1 and 2 Circles.

Instruction in First-Aid was also given in mining centres of importance in other parts of India.

#### MINING BOARDS IN BENGAL, BIHAR AND ORISSA AND THE CENTRAL PROVIN-CES.

The Bengal Mining Board held one meeting during the year. Among the subjects discussed at the meeting and by correspondence were:—(a)amendments to the rules mode by the Government of Bengul an 1 published under Notification No. 4783-Com., dated the 29th August 1924; (b) draft amendments to the rules made by the Government of Bengul and published under Notification No. 3425-Com., dated the 3rd July 1924; and (c) proposed further amendments to the Indian Coal Mines and Metalliferous Mines Regulations. 1926. The non-official members of the Board were Messrs. P. S. Keelan, C. I. E., A. L. Ojha and Rai Sahib Upendra Nath Mandal.

The Bihar and Orissa Mining Board did not meet during the year. Among the subjects dealt with by correspondence were:— (a) proposed legislation to regulate the periods of payment of wages to workmen in mines and (b) proposed amendments to the Indian Coal Mines and Metalliferous Mines Regulations, 1926. The non-official members of the Board were Messrs. J. B. Argyle, A. L. Ojha and J. Mackic.

The non-official members of the Mining Board for mines other than coal mines in Bihar and Orissa were Messrs. G. A. Young and F. G. Percival.

The Central Provinces Mining Board held no meeting during the year. The subjects dealt with by correspondence were :— (a) proposed amendment to the Central Provinces Regulations and Inspection of Mines Rules, 1924; (b) proposed restriction of the employment of women in quarries and open workings and (c) draft amendments to the Indian Coal Mines and Metalliferous Mines Regulations. 1926. The non-official members of the Board were Messrs. R. S. Davies, L. H. Bartlett, Rai Bahadur Mathura Prasad and Rai Sahib Radeshiam Wahi.

#### BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

Five meetings of the Board of Examiners were held during the year. The non-official members of the Board were Messrs. J. Mackie, N. N. Sarkar and J. B. Wardlaw. The local examiners appointed were Messrs. J. G. Cunningham and L. Millar for coal mine managers' first class certificates. Messrs. W. B. Penman and S. M. Chatterjee for coal mine managers' second class certificates and Mr. A. Mack for the examination for coal mine surveyors' certificates. Mr. N. Barraclough. Inspector of Mines. acted as Secretary for all the examinations.

Two first class certificates of competency to manage a coal mine and one coal mine surveyors' certificate were granted in lieu of British certificates of the same class. At the examinations for coal mine managers' certificates held at Dhanbad in February and March. 59 candidates sat for first class certificates and 79 for second class certificates. Four certificates of the first class and eighteen of the second class were granted. At the examination for coal mine surveyors' certificates of competency held at Dhanbad in November there were thirty candidates of whom ten were successful.

Two hundred and four persons were examined for coal mine sirdars' certificates of competency and 162 certificates were granted. Out of 261 holders of sirdars' certificates examined in gas testing 161 were successful and their certificates were duly enlorsed to that effect. 357 hollers of sirdars' certificates appeared for re-examination in eyesight and hearing. 354 were successful and their certificates were duly endorsed. Under Coal Mines Regulation 49 the certificates of six sirdars were suspended for periods varying from three months to six months. During the year 6 duplicate sirdars' certificates and 49 duplicate discs were issued.

#### MINING EDUCATION.

At the Indian School of Mines. Dhanbad, the number of students on the roll at the commencement of the session 1932-33 was 50, of whom 14 were in the first year. 12 in the second year, 14 in the third year and 10 in the fourth year. At the commencement of the session 1933-34 there were 51 students on the roll. The results of the Diploma and Certificate examinations held in July 1933 were as follows :---

Diploma or Certifi	cate.				No. of can- didates.	No. of successful candidates	ı.
Diploma of Associateship in	Geolo	og <b>y</b> .	•	•	I	1 (Olass I)	
Diploma of Associateship in ]	Minin	g Enj	gineeri	ing.	9	8 (5 in Class 1 Class II).	, 3 in
Certificate in Geology.	•	•	•		3		8
Certificate in Coal Mining.	•		•	•	9		7
Certificate in Metal Mining.		•		•	2		2

The mine surveying camp was pitched at Godhur colliery during the month of November 1933 and 32 students of the second, third and fourth years and one special student were in attendance. Visits and tours of inspection were paid to the mica mines of Kodarma, the copper and iron mines of Singhbhum and to many local collieries and places of geological interest in the neighbourhood of the School. In addition the senior geology students were taken to places of geological importance in the Punjab and other places. Four former students obtained the first class coal mine managers' certificate and eleven obtained the second class coal mine managers' certificate at the examinations held by the Board of Examiners in February 1933.

A special course of lectures on Engineering subjects with special application to mines was given at Dhanbad and Asansol by Professor Sharpley. The lectures were well attended by mine managers and colliery engineers. Research work into improvements in the methods of manufacture of soft coke was carried out at the School on behalf of the Indian Soft Coke Cess Committee.

The total number of students who have successfully completed the courses at the School up to date is as follows :--

Diploma of Associateship in Mining Engineering .				56
Diploma of Associateship in Geology		•	•	19
Certificates in Coal Mining, Metal Mining or Geology	•	•	•	40
	т	otal	-	115
	-		·-	

Nearly all passed students are in employment.

In the Department of Mining and Metallurgy at the Benares Hindu University, there were 74 students on roll during the session 1933-34. Of these, 27 were in the first year. 17 in the second year, 6 in the third year mining, 11 in the third year metallurgy, 4 in the fourth (final) year mining, and 9 in the fourth (final) year metallurgy classes. Five students passed the Final examination for the degree of B.Sc. in Mining and 8 in Metallurgy. Up to date the total number of mining graduates is 18. During the year visits were paid to several coal mines in the Jharia. Raniganj. Rewa and the Central Provinces coalfields, copper mines and stone quarries and to iron, steel and copper works, coke works, refractory material works, etc. The geological camp was held in the Pench Valley coalfield of the Central Provinces.

The mining Education Advisory Board continued to control the three year courses of evening instruction for mining students instituted by the Governments of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. The lecture centres were at Raniganj and Sitarampur in the Raniganj coalfield and at Jharia and Sijua in the Jharia coalfield. During the session 1932-33 and total number of students enrolled was 85 of whom 28 attended the classes of the third stage. Of these students, 21 appeared at the final examination and 16 were successful. Courses of ten lectures were delivered in Hindi to overmen and sirdars at seven centres in the Jharia coalfield. Similar lectures in Bengali were delivered at fifteen centres in the Raniganj coalfield. At the Jharia and Sitarampur lecture halls special demonstrations in gas testing were given by the Mining lecturers. From August to November 1933 special classes in Mine Surveying preparatory for the examination for the mine surveyors' certificate of competency were held in the Jharia coalfield.

The evening mining classes in Bengal were temporarily closed with effect from 1st April 1933. The general vernacular classes in coal mining for sirdars and the vernacular classes in gas testing were, however, retained.

Mining instruction in the Pench Valley coalfield of the Central Provinces, which, after being given for a few years, ceased in 1928 owing to lack of support by students was resumed in 1933. A grant was given by the Local Government and a committee of management formed. There was a total enrolment of 28 students and the attendance was gratifying. It is hoped that the classes will continue to be successful.

#### SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ASSOCIATIONS.

#### (a) Mining and Geological Institute of India.

The total membership, including subscribers of the Mining and Geological Institute of India at the end of the financial year of the Institute, *i.e.*, on the 31st October 1933, was 326. In addition to the annual meeting, four ordinary general meetings were held for the reading and discussion of papers. Illustrated lantern lectures were delivered by Dr. J. A. Dunn on "The Brown Coal Industry of Victoria" and on "The Mining Industry of Australia"; by Lieut.-Col. M. Stagg on "The Working of Metals in the Mint"; and by Mr. P. I. Keith-Murray on "Radio Communication applied to Mines". Several excursions were made to engineering works and power stations.

Four parts of the Transactions were published. The Institute gold medal was awarded to Mr. W. H. Bates for his paper entitled "Indian Earths, Pottery Clays. and Refractory Materials"; the Government of India prize and the Institute silver medal were awarded to Mr. J. Brown for his paper on a "Proposal for working a Highly Inclined Thick Seam of Coal in India. with special reference to the Hydraulic Transportation of Coal"; the Institute bronze medal was not awarded. The Pickering medal presented by the Institute for the best student in mining at the Indian School of Mines was awarded to Mr. K. C. Maithal and the Hayden medal for the best student in geology was awarded to Mr. K. B. Swamy. Mr. J. Mackie continued on the Governing Body of the Indian School of Mines. Mr. B. Wilson Haigh was appointed to serve on the Council of the Institute of Fuel, London, and Mr. P. Evans represented the Institute at the World Petroleum Congress held in London in July 1933.

From the large amount of information and the useful data collected by the Subsidence Committee it is hoped to issue an interim report in the near future.

#### (b) The National Association of Colliery Managers, Indian Branch.

The number of members of the National Association of the Colliery Managers. Indian Branch, at the beginning of the year was 97. Some of the subjects dealt with by the Council during the year were :--(1) the education of subordinate staff in mines; (2) the final report of the Coal Dust Committee; (3) roads in the coalfield; (4) the provision of an overbridge at Kalipahari Railway crossing; (5) unemployment of colliery managers; (6) the giving of evidence at enquiries into serious or fatal accidents; (7) proposed amendments to the Regulations under the Indian Mines Act; (8) the position of managers with regard to the requirements of the Explosives Act. Mr. J. T. Caldwell represented the Association on the Jharia Mines Board of Health and Mr. W. McDonald on the Asansol Mines Board of Health. Mr. B. Starks Field on the Subsidence Committee, Mr. T. A. Wetherell and Mr. J. Brook on the Railways and Collieries Advisory Board. The Association presented an address of welcome to His Excellency Sir James Sifton, the Governor of Bihar and Orissa on the occasion of his visit to the Jharia coalfield, and in conjunction with the Indian Mining Association had the honour of entertaining His Excellency to dinner at the Jharia Club.

#### (c) The Indian Mine Managers Association.

The membership of the Indian Mine Managers Association at the end of the year was 232. Among the subjects dealt with by the council were :--(1) amendment of Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926; (2) a bill to regulate the payment of wages to certain classes of persons employed in industry; (3) recommendation of Royal Commission on Labour regarding arrests and imprisonment of labources for debts; (4) formation of Leprosy relief association in Asansol Mining Settlement. Messrs. J. K. Dholakia and B. K. Bose represented the Association on the Jharia Mines Board of Health; Mr. K. K. Baksi on the Society for prevention of cruelty towards animals; Mr. N. Ghose on the Leprosy Relief Association, Asansol Mining Settlement; and Mr. M. M. Mukherjee acted as Chairman of the local Railways and Collieries Advisory Board (till 7th August 1933). An address of welcome was given to His Excellency the Governor of Bihar and Orissa during his visit to the Jharia coalfield.

#### (d) The Railways and Collieries Advisory Board.

The Board had three meetings during the year when various matters dealing with Railway and Colliery interests in the Jharia and Raniganj coalfields were discussed. Mr. M. M. Mukherjee, President of the Indian Mine Managers Association, acted as Chairman of the Board up to 7th August 1933 when Mr. T. A. Wetherell, President of the National Association of Colliery Managers (Indian Branch) took over charge from him.

#### LABOUR ASSOCIATIONS.

#### (a) The Indian Colliery Labour Union.

The Union is registered under the Indian Trade Union Act, 1926. Its headquarters are at Jharia, in Bihar and Orissa. The Union is stated to have had 7,169 members on its roll during the year under review. The members are mainly miners, skilled and unskilled manual labourers, and clerical workers. The rate of subscription varies from one anna to four annas per month. The work of the Union is stated to have been carried out in close association with the Tata's Collieries Labour Association, Jamadoba, Jharia Coalfield.

### (b) The Tata's Collieries Labour Association.

This association is also a registered Trade Union. Its activities are mainly concerned with workmen employed at Messrs. The Tata Iron and Steel Company's collieries. It is stated that it has included in its activities during the year a scheme of lectures on maternity work, hygiene and sanitation. The membership numbered 1,020 being chiefly composed of miners and manual workers. The rate of subscription varies from one anna to Rs. 1-8-0 per month.

#### (c) The Indian Miners' Association.

This association was formed in March 1933 and is registered under the Indian Trade Union Act. Its headquarters are at Jharia, Bihar and Orissa, and it is stated to be affiliated to the National Trades Union Federation whose head office is in Bombay. The membership is stated to be about 2,000, about 1,600 of whom are said to be miners and the remainder skilled manual workmen and clerical staff. The rates of subscription are from one auna to four annas per month.

#### VISIT OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR OF BIHAR AND ORISSA TO THE JHARIA COALFIELD.

In February His Excellency Sir James Sifton, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S., the Governor of Bihar and Orissa visited the Jharia coalfield. An inspection of underground workings was made at Kustore colliery and surface inspections were made at Bagdigi and Kirkend collieries. His Excellency inspected the Bhowra coke plant and the power station. During the course of His Excellency's stay in the Jharia coalfield visits were also paid to the Charitable Hospital and the Indian School of Mines at Dhanbad, the Kumardhubi Engineering Works and the Topchanchi reservoir. I accompanied His Excellency on most of his visits.

Other important visitors to the Jharia coalfield were as follows :---

Mr. C. W. H. Weaver, Chief of Section of the Diplomatic Division of the International Labour Office, accompanied by Dr. P. P. Pillai, Director of the Indian Branch of the International Labour Office, visited the Jharia coalfield in February with the object of gaining some personal contact with officials and representatives of industry and labour. During their stay in the coalfield they interviewed the Chairman and the Medical Officer of Health of the Jharia Mines Board of Health and also, accompanied by me, made underground inspections of Kustore and Kirkend collieries.

The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur Saiyed Muhammed Hussain, The Hon'ble Minister of Education, Bihar and Orissa, visited the Jharia Coalfield in October and surface inspections of Kankanee and Bagdigi collieries were made. Visits were also paid to the Indian School of Mines at Dhanbad, the Kumardhubi Engineering Works and the Topchanchi reservoir.

#### OFFICIAL DUTIES, 1933.

Dr. D. Penman was Chief Inspector of Mines throughout the year and as a temporary measure he continued to hold charge of the post of Principal of the Indian School of Mines.

Mr. J. H. Lang held charge of No. 2 Circle from 1st January to 14th October and was deputed to Burma until the end of the year.

Mr. W. Kirby held charge of No. 1 Circle throughout the year.

Mr. N. Barraclough was Inspector of Mines without circle from 1st January to 1st June and again from 30th September to 14th October. He held charge of No. 2 Circle from 15th Cetober to the end of the year. He was on leave from 2nd June to 22nd September. He was permitted to affix the Puja holidays and resumed duty on the 30th September.

Mr. H. M. Mitra was Electric Inspector throughout the year.

Mr. G. S. Cameron, Mr. N. G. Chatterjee, Mr. H. K. Chatterjee, Junior Inspectors, were on duty throughout the year.

Mr. J. F. Waters, Junier Inspector, was on duty from 1st January to 10th August. He was on leave from 11th August to 3rd December and on the expiry of his leave he was permitted to resign.

Mr. A. Young, Junior Inspector, was on leave from 21st April to 13th October.

The number of coal mines worked during the year was 501 which is 14 less than in the previous year. The number of metalliferous (including stone, etc.) mines at work was 923 as compared with 766 in 1932.

During the year 931 mines were inspected. many of them being inspected several times; 2,774 separate inspections were made. The cause and circumstances of nearly all the fatal accidents and serious accidents of importance, and all complaints of branches of regulations and rules were investigated. Many inspections were made at the invitation of mine owners. superintendents or managers desirous of obtaining advice on safety matters. In the major coalfields a large proportion of the time of the Inspectors is occupied in investigating cases of actual or threatened damage to dwelling houses and roads by reason of the underground working of coal mines, and in dealing with underground fires.

Orders were issued as follows :---

Section, Regulation	<b>1 0F</b>	Rale,		•			Number of Order.
Under sections $19(1)$ and $19(2)$							10
Under Coal Mines Regulation 23	•						в
Under Coal Mines Regulation 68		•					1
Under Rule 6 of the rules made by Orissa	the	Gove	nnmei •	t of ] •	Bihar	and	22
Under Rule 6 of the rules made by	the	Govern	ament	of B	u <b>rma</b>	•	29
Under Rules 26, 27 and 28 of the r the Central Provinces	ules	made '	by the	Gove	ernme	nt oi	10
Under Rule 14-A of the rules made and Bihar and Orissa	by i	the Go	vernn •	ients (	of Bea	ngal	12
Under the Indian Electricity Rules	s, 19:	32 .	•	•	•	•	l (This order was issued by the Government of the Punjab).

Exemptions, partial or complete, and permissions were granted as follows :--

Regulation.			1	lam per	of cases.
Under Coal Mines Regulation 15 (1)				•	12
Under Coal Mines Regulation 88 .		•	•	•	1
Under Coal Mines Regulation 106 .		•	•	•	1
Under Coal Mines Regulation 116	•				1
Under Coal Mines Regulation 123 .	•	•	•	•	2
Under Metalliferous Mines Regulation 64 (1)	•	•	-	•	1
Under Metalliferous Mines Regulation 74					2

Information was received of thirteen underground fires and one on the surface; four subsidences caused by collapse of underground working; six ignitions of inflammable gas and one irruption of water.

The number of original cases under the Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885, at the end of 1933 stood at 675, twenty-two of which were cases dealt with during the year. There were thirteen applications for modifications of restrictions and three complaints of violations of restrictions, all of which were dealt with. The Act applies to Bengal and Bihar and Orissa only. In other provinces where Government owns the minerals. Local Governments were advised as to the restrictions necessary in cases where mineowners sought permission to work minerals beneath railways, roads, villages, etc.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

### D. PENMAN,

Chief Inspector of Mines in India.

49

### APPEN

STATISTICS OF MINES

### Talle

Number of workers and output of minerals during the

• .

		ļ					ground.			
		I	-			Under	groana.		·	
Province.	District and Mineral field.				Mal	le <b>u.</b>				plia
		Total Output.	Ovornen and Sirdars.	Coal-cuttors.	Loaders.	Other skilled Jabour .	Other unskilled Jabour.	Total Mules.	Feinoles.	Total Males Pemales.
					_					co
· ·	Lakhimpur, Makum coalúeid	Tons. 164,176	69	168	224	213	418	1,112		1,112
авала 🗸	Naga Hille, Nazira 😱	27,624	17	40	31	33	109	220	•••	320
l	Sibman coalfield	936	<u> </u>	6	3	2		11	<u> </u>	11
	Total ,	192,030	87	233	248	243	537	1,343		1,343
(	Quetta-Pishing For Range	4,705	11	31	40	1		70		70
aluchistan {	soalfield. Sill, Khost confield	4,376	7	35	54	4	8	208		103
	Total	9,141	18	56	100	5	8	162		18
 (	Bankura )	8,748	5	49	22	6	16	07	10	 107
engal .	Birbhum } Raniganj t coaltiejd Burdwan	754 5,681,687	2 633	<b>4</b> 13,502	3 5,024 :	 3.659	4,786	9 26,676	1 4.540	16 31,41
	Tota]	5,601,180	<b>640</b>	13,645	<b>5,01</b> 9	2,844	4,803	26,981	4,551	31,633
f	Nanbhum-	402,797	68	1.445	\$75	271		3,747		9.910
ļ	Raniyanj confileld (port of) Jharin	7,061,225		1,445 10,504	7,805	3,686	5,425	34,418	471 5,687	3,218 40,108
	Bazaribagh- Jharia coalfield (part of)	53,724	p	139	67	17	10	351	ŗ	203
ļ	Bokaro ,	1,304,604	41	1.064	470	140	628	3,155	-41 200	3,301
llhar and. Urlssa,	Girldih	095,934		9,800	894	263	818	5,907	631	6,58
	Karanpara "	342,685	15	500	33	42	56	744	145	850
	Ranchi	1,191	1	5				đ		e
ļ	Sambalpur- Hingir Rampur coalfield	32,036	2	44	23	Ð	7	114	11	125
ł		· · ·					- <u></u>			
<u></u>	Carried over .	10,814,446	1,203	23,660	9,784	4,480	7,330	40,403	7,183	54,54

ŝ,

.

### DIX I.

### AND MINERALS.

### No. I.

### year 1933 at mines under the Indian Mines Act.

persons employed daily in and about the mines.

			Ope	n workl	oge.			and			Su	rlace,			
		-	Males,				1_	Tound		М	ales,			pau	
Orermen and Birdara,	Coal-catters.	Loaders.	Other skilled Jabour.	Other unskilled lsbour.	Tolal Malca,	Females.	Tolal Males and Fema les.	Total Underground Open workings.	Clerical and supervising staff.	stillteð labour.	Unskilled Jabour,	Total Males.	Females.	Total Males Femalca,	Grand Total.
<u>م</u> ل،			ļ			İ									
•••			***	1	¦			1,113	1 22	91	[ ·		85	464	1,67
•••	•••		***				•••	230	: 14 /	31	- 56	131	1	132	35
	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	' <u></u> -	-"	¦_ <u></u>		. <u> </u>	· <u>11</u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	33	38			6
•••	•••		•••			•••		1,343		122	\$90	549	87	636	1,07
			•••		•••			70	1	5		6		0	8
			•••		<b>.</b>		•••	103	444	2		3	***	3	10
••••							 	182	1	7		8		. 0	10
8	10	7	1		25	2	27	134	7	13	12	32	s		17
	•••							10	1	1	3	5	1	0	1
6	115	11	35	201	370	208	038	32,065	1,184	2,019	4,016	8,719	2,689	11,408	43,40
10	135	18	30	205	305	270	665	32,197	1,109	3,033	4,931	<b>8,7</b> 50	<b>2,0</b> 58	11,451	43,631
5	31	3	G	11	80	32	91	3,300	99	241	459	778	418	1,196	4,50
23	234	62	\$1	277	637	358	965	41,090	1,469	<b>8</b> ,332	9,413	14,207	4,864	15,571	50 <b>,06</b> )
		<b>4</b> 44						293	18	33	99	150	78	228	520
64	3,351	<b>66</b> 5	43	694	3,630	<b>514</b>	4,444	6,805	170	488	1,60s	2,166	5GG	2,072	0,477
3	166	11	8	16	191	176	300	6,954	78	140	706	934	207	1,131	8,083
1	210	146	60	201	790	188	864	1,758	62	133	256	451	147	593	2,951
1	13			1	15	10	25	31	1	1	17	19	4	33	ы
***				•••	•**		544	125		17	14	91	16	47	372
117	3,000	760	154	1,1 68	5,248	1,527	6,775	60,359	1,890	4,385	12,451	18,726	6,740	24,408	64,925

### APPEN

### STATISTICS OF MINES

### Table

# Number of workers and output of minerals during the

   		].							verage nu	
\$					_	Underg	round.			
Province.	District and Mineral field.				Maj	d\$,		]		boa
		Total Output.	Overnen and Birdars.	Conloutters.	Londers,	Other skilled labour.	Other unskilled labour.	Total Males.	Pemales.	Total Malen Foundes,
	Brought forward .	Tous. 10,815,448	1,203	23,660	0,764	4,430	7,336	46,402	7,209	CO 64,541
Bibar and Drinsa- coutd.	Sonthal Parganas—			-	ļ	I				
Į	Jainty coalfield Banigan] coalfield (part	43,530   81,717	19 16	175 865 (	103	43 38	41 57	331 466 i	41 69	429 535
	of).	<b>_</b>	1 620					.		
·	Total .	10,932,693	1,238	24,199	9,867	4,511	7,434	47,940	7,203	64,641
Cantra ) Pro- vinces.	Chanda	256,344 978,179	38 63	1,073 2,857	590 98 <b>9</b>	71 431	380 620	2,149 5,046	162 664	2,330 5,710
	Totai .	1,136,523	 	3,930	1,550		1,013	7,161	840	8,010
Pսոյոն -	Jhelam, Salt Range coaliidd   Miauwali ,,   Shabpar ,, .	41,002 45,581 7,450	30 16 4	1 <b>9</b> 5 68 40	119 69 	120 15 5	230 03 40	609 320 69	 	601 221 61
	Total	94,090	57	803	168	140	330	027	 	92
	Graud Fotal (Coal) for 1033	15,100,681	2,151	42,360	17,041	6,300	14,018	83,876	12,089	08,50
	Grand Total of preceding year,	18,710,587	<b>2</b> ,397	42,634	15,796	8,004	13,013	83,713	14,583	98,29
	Difference	558,900	-246	-268	+1,245	: 064	+96	+169	-1,804	1,73

DIX 1-conid.

AND MINERALS-conid.

No. I-contd.

• •

year 1988 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contd.

			Орон	workin	<b>j</b> =.			Pa			Sue	<b>1208</b> .			
		1	falcs,				an C	bund.		Ma	Jøs.			1	
Overmen and Birdaw,	Coshentiers.	Loster	Deber eküled	Other unskilled Jabour,	Total Balan.	Remales.	Total Malos Fernales	Teital Unforground Open workings,	Clerical and supervising staff.	Skilled lahour	Unekilled Jabour	Total Major.	Tembles	Total Males	Grand Totel.
& C	) 00 <b>nid</b> , .														
117	3,009	780	384	1,186	6,248	1,527	0,775	60,369	1,890	4,385	19,451	18,726	6,740	24,400	84,61
												- 1,280,79 - 1,1			
1				5	ि । ।			400	52	46	<b>69</b>	187		517	.64
			19.		19 N	niner Samo	6	438 555	38 28	41	80	149	80 87	200	74
118	8.000	980	164	1,198	ē,264	1,527	6,781	61,823	1,950	4,489	19,620	10,009	5,817	24,000	88,21
						- <del></del>									
4				40	4. •			8.374	60	109	479	597	110	707	5,05
						•					1,956	1,747	615	3,303	8,09
	3		8					5,718	14		4,000	545 94			C,00
	ł	e	્ર	64	ŧ,	1	63	B 092	- 207	664	.1,458	3,864	715	3,009	11,16
							 	1			in the second				
\$	9		- <b></b>	-	17		17	610	33	đ	<b>. 396</b>	s829		329	95
•••	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	<b></b>	190	411	<b>. 106</b> (5)	•••	<b>66</b>	229 69	14	6	146 60	186 66	) ît	177 60	40 15
•••		14			4		- <b>-</b>	697	7				31		
2	9	6			17		17	D44	68	74	286	561	11	67 2	1,63
	0.140				منطقة المحديدة المحدي منطقة المحديدة المحدي			104.000			19,840	81,279	9,84B	40,027	144 70
134	8,148	801	108	3,448	8,717	1,799	7,515	104,080	3,499	7,984		Į			144,70
13D	8,025	780	248	1,680	6,792	2,316	8,048	106,844	8,098	8,686	19,960	83,197	9,040	<b>42,14</b> 5	148,48
-6	<u> </u>	+18										[			

53

. . . . .

 $1 < i < \ell$ ÷

### APPEN

### STATISTICS OF MINES

### Table

.

Number of workers and output of minerals during the

					A	verage u	unper of	00750)	18 employed
						dergrou			
Province.	District and Mineral field.				Males.		<u></u>	1	and
		Total Output.	Foremon and Mates.	Miuers.	Oth ar sk illed labour.	Other unskilled labour.	Total Males.	Females.	Total Males and Females.
Bibar and Orissa	Sinchlinm	Tons. 616,946							IRON
-									
Barma{	Mandalay . Northern Shan States.	 36,293		 	••• •••	 	···		 
	Total	86,293				***		····	·····
	Grand Total (Iron Ore) for 1933.	653,239					·••		
	Grand Total (Iron ore) for proceeding year.	673,434							
	Difference	—20,195 —	····	, 			••••		
Bibar and Orissa	Singhbhum	Tons. 7,453					ע 	ANG	ANESE
Bomb <b>ay , ,</b>	Panch Mahals .								

•

.

### DIX 1-contd.

### AND MINERALS-contd.

### No. I-contd.

### year 1933 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contd.

daily in and about the mines.

		Ope	au worl	cinge.			aud		-	8	urface.			[
		Malee	J.			and	groand inga		Me	108.			puq	
Foreneu and Mates.	Miners.	Other ekilled labour.	Othor unekilled labour.	Total Males.	Fomales.	Total Males and Females.	Total Underground and Open workings.	Clorical and supervis- ing staff.	Skillod Isbour.	Unskilled Jabour.	Total Males.	Femalos.	Total Males and Fomales.	Grand Total
ORE														
47	1,165	27 	207	1,446	761	2,207	2,207	106	104	546 	756	228	084	3,191
				<b>a</b> .				7	2	-44	53		53	53
2		3	87	92	14	106	106	2	1	110	118	33	146	252
2		8	- 87	92	14	106	106	9	8	154	166	33	199	305
49	1,165	30	294	1,538	775	2,313	2,313	115	107	700	922	261	1,183	3,496
-1-1	1,551	56	135	1,786	908	2,724	2,724	74	103	590	776	204	960	3,704
+ð			+ 159		163 		-411	+41	+4	+ 101	+146	+57	+ 203	208
ORE	_													
5	95	9	3ť	127	92	219	219	4	10	23	37	34	. <b>71</b>	290
	•••							4	3	41	48	16	64	64

١

### APPEN

### STATISTICS OF MINES

### Table

# Number of workers and output of minerals during

					A	verage D	umber of	persor	as employod
		(			 Tuć	lerground			
Province.	District and Minoral field.				Males.				
		Total Output.	Foremou and Mates.	Minera.	Othor skilled labour.	Other unskilled labour.	Total Males.	Females.	Total Males and Fomales.
							м	[ANG	ANESE
	•	Tons.							
[	Balaghat , .	20,501	2	***		4	6	•••	G
Central Pro-	Bhaudara , .	60	•••		- 41)		***	•••	•••
Ĺ	Chhiudwara	8,228		•••		•••	4++	•••	•••
	Total .	26,789	3			-	6		6
(	Kuruool , .	300		•••					
Madres {	Vizagapatam	16,698			···`		***	•	
	Totsl .	16,998				••••	•••		
	Grand Total (Man- ganese Ore) for 1933.	53,240	2		-11	4	6		6
	Grand Total for preceding year.	88,119	11	224	3	62	3410		300
	Difference .	34,879	-9			- 58			294

.

### DIX I-- contd.

.

### AND MINERALS-contil.

### No. I--contd.

### the year 1933 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contd.

daily in and about the mines.

Open workinge.										Surf	RCG.			
Males.						and	rgroun iuga.		Mal	88.		and A		
Foremen and Mates.	Minors.	Other skilled labour	Other unrkilled lahour.	Total Males.	Fenales.	Femalee. Total Vales and Founales.	Total Underground and Open workings.	Clorical and supervis- ing staff.	Skilled labour.	Unskilled Iabour.	Total Males.	Fomales.	Total Males and Fomales,	Grand Total.
ORE	-conto	<i>.</i>												
ļ														
23	291	2	8	819	810	629	635	8	22	83	113	87	200	835
			2	2	2	4	ł.	•••		8	8	2	10	14
5	112			117	114	231	281	4	6	30	40	16	56	267
<u> </u>		<b></b> .												. <b></b> .
28	403	2	5	438	426	864	870	12	28	121	161	105	266	1,136
1	4		2	7		7	7				•••			7
9	477	2		4-8	256	744	744	7	16 	6	29	4	<b>3</b> 3	777
10	481	2	2	495	256	\$51	851	7	16	6	29	4	33	784
43	979	10	25	1,060	774	1,834	1,840	27	37	191	276	159	434	2,274
82	1,300	111	180	1,678	1,226	2,899	3,199	55	52	377	384	813	697	3,896
39		95		-613	-452	1,065	1,359		-5	- 86	—10 <u>9</u>	- <u> </u>	263	 1,622

E

### APPEN

### STATISTICS OF MINES

### Table

### Number of workers and output of minerals during the

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·		Average unmber of persons cuployed								
			Underground.								
Province.	District and Mineral field				1	and					
		Total Output.	Foremen and Matca,	Miners.	Other akilled labour.	Other nuskilled ishour.	Total Males,	Femalos.	Tr'al Malos - Females.		
		Tons.							LEAD		
Burma	Northern Shan States.	454,791	79	780	219	1,798	2,876		2,870		
	Southern Shan States.	•••			13-	2	2	•	2		
	Grand Total (Lond	454,791				1 000	2,878				
	Grand Total (Lead Ore) for 1933. Grand Total for preceding year.	372,580	73	780	219 221	1,800 ],630	2,721		2,878 2,721		
	Difference	+ 82,205	+6	-17	- 2	+ 170	+157		+ 157		
		Tons.							LĒ		
Burma	. Northern Shan States.	70,560						Figur	es included		
	Total of preceding year.	70,560					••••				
	Difference .										

### DIX I-contd.

### AND MINERALS--contd.

# No. I-contd.

# year 1933 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contd.

daily in and about the mines.

Open workinge,								Surface.						
Males.						and	gronud ings.	Males.				1	and	
Foremen and Mates.	Miners.	Other skilled hubour.	Othor nuakilled labour.	Total Males.	Females.	Total Males and Females.	Total Undergronud nud Open workings.	Clevical and an pervis- ing staff.	Skilled Labour.	Unekil led Ishour.	Total Males.	Females.	Total Males and Penales.	Grand Total.
ORE														
1		•••	43	4.1		44	2,920	59	184	246	489		489	3,4
				•	434		2			10	10		10	ł
1			43	44		44	2,922	59	184	256	-199		499	¦ <sup>3</sup> ,4:
1	•••		18	19		19	2,740	78	- 199	168	445		445	3,11
····			+25	+25		+25	+ 182		-15	+ 88	 +54	 	+55	 +2:
] AD.	I——													
in thos	se for ] F	Lend O	re. 	ı							-			
				— <b>-</b>									<del></del> ;	
				•••		·						···	***	*17
				•••	•••									<b>6</b> .

### APPEN

### STATISTICS OF MINES

### Table

### Number of workers and output of minerals during the

		Total Output.	Average number of persons employed Underground.								
t											
Province,	District and Mineral field.					and					
			Foremon and Matos.	Miners.	Other skilled lubour.	Other nuskilled labour.	Total Mules.	Females.	Total Males and Females.		
Burma · .	Northern Shan States	Tons. 1,485		AN AN					NTIMONIAL Figures included		
	Total of preced- ing year.	642									
	Difference	+843		···	,,,,				•••		
Bihar and Orises	Manbhum	Ounces. 22		•••			•••	Figure	SIL 1 included		
Burma	Northern Shan States,	6,054,047	•••	-9-				Figure	a included		
	Grand Total (Silver) for 1933. Grand Total of preceding year.	6,054,009 5,998,956				but					
	Difference	+ 55,113									
Bibar and Orisea.	Manbhum Singbhum	Ounces. 42 225	1	11	3		15 7		GO lā 7		
·	Total		1	19	·		23	 			
Burms	Sonthern Shan States.		3	•••	13	 		••••	26		
	Grand Total (Gold) for 1938. Grand Total for	267 50	4	18	26			 	48		
	preceding year.	+217	  + \$	2  + 16		·	2 + 46	 	9 		

.

## AND MINERALS-contd.

### No. I-contd.

### year 1933 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contil.

		01	peu wor	kiugs.			pua	1		Su	rface.			
[		Males	J.			and	zround inga,	-	Ma	les.			t thed	_
Foromen and Matce.	Miners.	Other skilled ial:our.	Other unskilled Inbour.	Total Malos.	Fomales.	Total Males Femnios.	Total Underground and Open workings.	Clerical and supervis- ing staff.	Skilled labour.	Unskillod Ìabour.	Total Malea.	Females.	Total Males und Fomales.	Grand Total.
- LEAI in those		ad Ore	i											
														***
														••
VEB.		··· <u> </u>	]											
iu those	e for G	old								··· 				•••
in thos	e for L	ead Or	e.	•••		••		•••			•••			
		]		•••	•••	•1•	•••				•••	••		<b>04</b> 4
 		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••   		••• 	•••					
				•••	·						•			
LD.			6	6	1	7	22	2	5	15	22	14	36	58
				•••			7	(	1	2	8		8	10
			6	6	1	7	29	2	6	17	25	14	39	68
							26		14	82	96		96	122
	 ,	 	G	6	·— · 1	7	55	2	20	99	121	14	135	190
	15	G	2	23	5	28	30		1	3	4		4 	31
	-15	- 6	++	+ 17	- 4	21	+ 25	+2	+19	+96	+117	+14	+ 131	+ 156

# STATISTICS OF MINES

### Table

Number of workers and output of minerals during the

			l		A	verage a	umber of	persor	a employo
	[ ]				U	dergrou	ıđ.	Feundes.	
Province.	District and Mineral field.	نه			Males.			1	Bud
		Total Output.	Foromen and Mates.	Minors.	Other skilled labour.	Other unskilled labour.	Total Mules,	        	Total Males and Foundes.
•		Tous.				1	 		TIN
	Amherst	10		•••					
Burma	Mergni	979	G	167	4	74	251		251
	Tavoy	2,216	13	974	74	223	1,284		1,284
i	. Thaton	4		46			40		46
							·—		·
	Grand Total (Tin Ore) for 1933.	3,209	19	1,187	78	297	1,581		1,651
	Grand Total for preceding year.	3,957	8	1,132	71	59	1,370		1,270
	Difference .	+ 252	+11	+ 55	+7	+ 239	+3]]		+311
Barana	Morgui Tavoy	Tons. 74 762	}				J.		<b>LFRAM</b> included
			·						
	Grand Total (Wol- fram Ore) for 1933.	\$36		•••					
	Grand Total for preceding year.	848		•••					
	Difference .	+ 12	.4.	••.			-		

**---**

### AND MINERALS-contd.

.

### No. I-contd.

\_\_\_\_

# year 1938 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-confd.

daily in and about the mines.

									_		_			1
ļ		0	pen wo	rkings.			and	ļ		St	rface.			
		Males	i.			and	ground inge		Ма	les.			pun i	-
Foremen and Mates.	Miners.	Other skilled labour.	Other nnskilled labour.	Total Males.	Fumales.	Total Males Fomales.	Total Underground and Open workings.	Clerical and su p ervis- ing staff.	Skilled Isbour.	Unskill ed Jebour.	Total Males.	Femalos.	Totul Males Females.	Grand Total.
ORE.						1								
			71	71	17	88	88	1		1	2		2	<b>0</b> 0
43	1,287	533	519	2,382	18	2,400	2,651	65	37	210	312	1	<b>\$1</b> 8	2,964
28	1 003	957	1,533	3,521	296	3,817	5,101	105	167	141	414		न्धान	5,515
		6		6		G	52		1		1		1	63
											_			
71	2,290	1,496	2,123	5,980	331	6,311	7,892	172	206	352	729	1	730	8,633
42	1,651	887	1,333	3,813	219	4,032	6,302	104	177	324	605	49	651	<b>5,</b> 956
+ 29	+ 730	+609	+790	+2,167	+ 112	+ 2,27	+ 2,590	- +68 	+28	+ 28	+124	4°	+76	+ 2,066
ORE	).													
in t	hose f	vr Tin	Ore.								_			 
				<b>-</b>										
				.,,						·••				•••
												••	•	,
				 		··· ••••	.— 		—   ·	· 				··•

-

•

# STATISTICS OF MINES

# Table

# Number of workers and output of minerals during the

					A	verage n	umber of	betsoi	s employe
					ש	ndergrou	nd.		i
Province.	District and Mineral field.	. 2			Malcs.				and
		Total Output.	Foronen and Mates.	Minors.	Other skilled labour.	Other unskilled labour.	Total Malos.	Females.	Total Males and Females.
		Tons.						CHI	OMITE
Baluchistan	Zhob	2,702		•••					•••
Sibar and Oriesa	Singhbhnm .	7,068			•				
·									
	Grand Total (Chro- mite Ore) for 1933.	9,770			•••	•••			
	Grand Total for precoding year.	7,866		•••			•••		147
	Difference	+1,904						***	***
		Tons.							OPPER
Bihar and Orisen,	Siughbhum .	201,722	2		344	940	1,308		1,308
	Total of preceding year.	175,375	4	37	357	865	1,283		1,283
·	Differance .	+26,847	-2	15	-13	+55	+25		+ 25]

### AND MINERALS-contd.

.

# No. I-contd.

year 1933 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contd.

		0	peu wo	orkinge.			han			Su	faco,			
		Males	J			and	ground ings.	}	Ma	ales.			and	
Foremen and Mates.	Minors.	Othor skilled labour.	Other nuekilled labour.	Total Males.	Females.	Total Malos and Fomales.	Total Underground and Open workings.	Clerical and supervis- ing staff.	Skilled Jabour.	Unekill e d labour.	Total Males.	Fomales.	Total Males Females,	Grand Total.
ORE.														
2	39			31	•••	31	31	3		20	23	•••	23	51
46	459	65	42	612	582	1,194	1,194	15	- 25	-	43	52	5	1,289
48		<b>6</b> 5	-12	6-13	582	1,225	1,225		25		 G6	52	118	1,343
47	456	115	55	703	570	1,273	1,278	18	28	19	65	40	105	1,976
											[			- <b></b> -
+1	+2	50	—13	-60	+ 12	48	- <b>4</b> S	•••		+4	+1	+ 12	+13	-35
ORE.	' — — 'I	   				•	 							
				111			1,308	22	209	286	517	225	742	2,050
3	,	1	56	ĜO	23	83	1,366	22	140	180	848	172	520	1,686
3	 	-1	-56	60	-23		58		+ 69	+100	+109	÷53	+222	4 164

# STATISTICS OF MINES

### Table

Number of workers and output of minerals during the

,

		··			A	verago u	umber of	persou	s employed
					Ψι	dergrou	 1d.		
Province.	District and Mineral field.				Male	8,			8nd
		Total Output.	Foremen and Matca.	Miners.	Cther skilled labour.	Other unskilled labour.	Totaì Males.	Females.	Totul M <b>a</b> les <b>and</b> Females.
		Tons,		ĺ				c	OPPER
Burma · ·	Northern Shan Statos.	12,5:0 						Pigure	s included
	Total of proceding year.	9,729	••••						
	Difference	+ 2, 821	•••		•••	••• 			
		Tons,						N	ICKEL
Burma . ·	Northern Shan States.	3,350						Figures	included
	Total of preceding year.	3,580			•••				
	Difference	- 230		 			•••		
Burna .	N-dl - Ol	Tong.							IC CON
<i></i>	Northorn Shan States.	61,432						Figure	s included
	Total of proceeding year.	41,481			•••	- - -			
	Difference	+ 16,948	••••				•••		

٠

•

### AND MINERALS-contd.

### No. I-contd.

\_\_\_\_

# year 1933 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contd.

Open wor	kings.		l and			Su	face,			
Males.		and	ground inge,		Mal	los.			<b>ន</b> ព៥	
Foremen and Matee. Minera. Other akilled Inbour. Inbour.	Total Males, Fomales,	Total Males and Feinules.	Total Underground and Open workings,	Clorical and supervis- ing staff.	Skilled Inbour.	Unskilled Iabour,	Total Males.	Females,	Total Males and Females.	Graud Total.
MATTE. in those for Lead Orc.										
···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	•••	·····		 	·			·	
SPEISS.	···· ••••	••• 			••• ••••		'			
in those for Lead Ore.										
•••         •••         •••         •••           •••         •••         •••         •••           •••         •••         •••         •••		· • •••		·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	····			
CENTRATES. in those for Lead Ore.										
	<b></b>				•••	•••		<b>.</b>		
								<b>.</b>		

# STATISTICS OF MINES

### Table

.

Number of workers and output of minerals during the

					۵	verage 1	umb <b>er o</b> f	porso	ns employe
					τ	Indergro	und.		
Province.	District and Mineral field.	ئە			Males.				and
		Total Output.	Foremen and Mates.	Minere.	Other skilled hbour.	Uther unskilled labour.	'Fotal Males,	Fømales.	Total Malos Femalcs,
		Cwt.							MI
ſ	Gaya	8,402	45	1,065	646	337	2,003		<b>2,</b> 093
Bihar and Orissa.	Hazaribagh	24,266	341	3,941	587	1,169	6,041		6,041
L	Monghyr	6			•••				
	Total .	32,674	369	5,006	1,23\$		 8,134		8,134
Madras .	Nellore	7,932	42	361	125	173	704		704
1 1 1 1 1	Nilgiris	73	1	11	1	8	21	•••	21
	Total .	8,005	43	375	126		725		725
Rajputana .	Ajmor-Merwara .	326	5	34	•••		30	<b>1</b> 14	39
	Grand Total (Mica) for 1983.	41,003	437	5,415	1,359	1,687	8,598		8,898
	Grand Total for precoding year.	32,614	279	3,994	690	1,269	6,232		6,232
•	Difference	4 5,361	+ 138	+ 1,421	+669	+418	+2,666		+2,666

### AND MINERALS-contd.

# No. I-contd.

### year 1933 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contd.

( 		Op	en wor	kiuge.			pan			Sur	face.			
		Maler	5.	1		pud	ground ngs.			les.			and	
Forumen and Mutos.	Minere.	Other skilled lalour.	Other unekilled labour.	Total Malen.	Fomales.	Total Malos and Fomalos.	Total Underground and Open workings.	Clorient and supervis- ing staff.	Skillod Jabour.	Unskilled Isbour.	Total Males.	Females.	'fotal Males Femalce.	Grand Total.
CA.														
18	245	172	159	589	14	<b>6</b> 03	2,696	72	84	58	209	14	<b>2</b> 23	2,919
51	243	75	180	549	92	641	6,682	211	221	820	752	239	991	7,673
1	8	9		18	· •	18	18	1		144	1	18	19	37
65	496 	256	 0:30	1,156	106	1,262	9,396	254	305	378	962	271	1,233	10,629
15 	91 	55 	6L	212 	248 	460 	1,164 21	41 1	134 3	88 3	263 7	347 	610 7	1,774 28
15	 91	15	51	212	248	460	1,185	42	137	91	270	947	617	1,802
6	26	6		33	25	63	102		20	2	22	ł.	26	1,23
86	613	917	3:10	1,406	379	1,785	10,653	326	462	460	1,254	622	1,876	12,559
110	2,262	232	962	3,526	317	8,543	10,075	252	432	510	t₩00	731	1,931	12,006
24	-1,580	+ 60	-572		+ 62	-2,0:8	+603	+74	+30	-59	+54	-109	55	+553

# STATISTICS OF MINES

### Table

# Number of workers and output of minerals during the

					Å	Vorage II	umber of	person	s employe
				-	υ	udergrou	nd.		
Province.	District and Mineral field.				Males.		<u> </u>		pau
		Total Ouiput.	Foremon and Mates.	Minere.	Othor akilled labour.	Other unskilled labour.	Total Mule <sup>g</sup> .	Fennles.	Totul Malos and Females.
		Tons.							5A
ſ	Jhelum	106,406	23	368	55	91	537	78	615
Punjab	Mianwali	<b>18,</b> 769		76		78	149	-n	149
	Shabpur	25,723		68	11	22	101	32	133
	Grand Total (Sait) for 1933. Grand Total for preceding year.	145,838 150,286	23 20	512 <del>14</del> 6		186	787 631	110 126	897 762
	Difference		+3	+66	+8	+76	+153	<u> </u>	+ 135
Madras .	Salem	Tons. 11,131						N	IAGNE
		) .			•••				
	Total of preceding year.	13,492					•••		
	Difference ,	-2,361		***					

.

# AND MINERALS-contd.

### No. I-contd.

\_\_\_\_\_

# year 1933 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contd.

			he mine											
·		Op	on wor	kiuge.			d and			Su	face.		<u> </u>	
		Males	l <b>.</b>			bua	groun iugs.		1	Males.				
Foremen and Mates.	Minors.	Other skilled labour.	Other unskilled labour.	Total Males.	Fenalcs.	Total Males Foundes.	Trtal Underground and Open workings.	Cloricul and supervie- ing staff.	Skilled labour.	Unskilled Isbour.	Total Males.	Females.	Lotal Males and 126 - 32 - 32	Grand Total.
<b>L</b> Т.	12			13	3	16	631		69	255	025		105	956
	12			10		10			112				020	
	ĺ			•••		•••	149							149
				•••	•••	•••	133		9	73	82		82	215
					-	- <u>-</u> ·				<b>-</b>	_			· •
т	12			13	3	16	913	1	78	32S	407		407	1,320
1	7	•		8		5	770	1	69	870	440		·H0	1,210
	+5	·	•••	+5	+3	+8	+ 143			-13	33		- 33	+110
1		[												
18	105	84	298	455	249	704	704	12	17	82	111	15	126	\$30
9	155		374	538	306	844	844	12	105	16	1::6	- 22	158	1,002
+9	- 50	+84	76	- 83	-57	 - 1.10	140		91	+66		-7	- 32	-172

# STATISTICS OF MINES

## Table

,

Number of workers and output of minerals during the

						Average u	umber of	f persor	n employe
					Ψu	dergroun	d.		
Province.	District and Minoral field.	ŗ.			Males.				<b>b</b> ad
		Total Output.	Foromen and Mates.	Miners.	Other skilled labour.	Other unekill <mark>ed</mark> labour.	Total Males.	Foundes.	Total Malos Feinalos.
		Tons.							STEA
Bihar and {	Hazaribagh ; .	452	181	•••			•••		
Urissa.	Singhbhum	656					•••		
	Total .	1,108							•••
Central Pro- vinces.	Jubbulyore .	713	1	4	14.	23	26		28
Madras .	Nellore	30		***		•••	18-		
United Pro- vinces,	Hamirpur	7,275	•••	44	· ·		74		74
	Grand Tots) (Stea- tite) for 1933.	9,126	1		 •••	53	102	 11	102
	Grand Total for pre- ceding ycar.	709	1	u		20	32		<b>3</b> 2
	Difference ,	+8 417	 	+ 37		+38	+70		+ 70
Bihar and Orissa,	Monghyr . Singhbhnm .	Tons. 1,669 123						::	<b>SLA</b> 
	Total .	1,812	·				•••		•

-

# AND MINERALS-contd,

### No. I-contd.

### year 1933 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contd. •

#### daily in and about the mines.

		<b>O</b> 1	peu woi	rkinge.			p u u	1		Su	rface.	·		}
		Male	8.			hua	ground ings.		M	les,			Pue	
Forencu and Maton	Miners.	Other skilled labour	Other unskilled labour.	Total Malos.	Females.	Total Males and Females.	Total Underground and Open workings.	Clerical and supervia- ing stuff.	Skilled Iabour.	Unskilled Isbour.	Total Males.	Fonales.	Total Males Foundes,	Grand Total.
TITE														
1 1	26			27		27	27	1		5	6	••	6	<b>\$</b> 3
4	Ð	4	11	28	35	· <b>63</b>	63	5		24	29	18	47	110
5	35	4	11	55	35	90	90	6			35		53	143
1	12		15	28	40	68	96		2	5	7	14	21	117
		10	1.	1;	1	12	12	 1		•	1		1 1	13
1	40	8	20	69		73	147	2	8	53	62	1	- 63	210
7	67		 12	163	<u>-</u>	243	 345	9		 86	105			483
8	68	4	32	197	83	190	222	3		25	28	36	64	286
- 1 	+24	+ 18	+15	+ 36	3	+53		 + 6		 +61 	+77	-3	+74	+ 197
FI. 27 1	61 	56 20	46 	190 21	52 3	242 21	242 24	 		 		 •		242 24
28	61	76	-16	211	55	266	266		***		•••			266

¥

# STATISTICS OF MINES

### Table

Number of workers and output of minerals during the

					A	verage h	umbor of	porson	s employed
						dergrout	nd.	·	·
Province.	District and Mineral field.	ند			Males.		(		and
		Total Output.	Foremen and Mates.	Minere.	Other skilled labour.	Other unskilled labour.	Total Malce.	Females.	Total Males . Females.
		Tous.		1					SLA
Panjab .	Gurgson	1,38 <b>1</b>				-44-			
Panjab {	Kangra	4,867	•••		•••		***		
	Total .	6,248							
	Grand Total (Slate) for 1933.	8,060				•••			
	Grand Total for pre- ceding year.	7,641							
	Difference	+419					***	•••	
Bihar and {	Ranchi Shahabad . Singbhum	9,870 203,487 3,963			···· ····	•••			LIME
	Total .	217,320							
Bombay .	Sukkur	1?6,200		450	***		***		
Burma {	Amherst Northern Shan States.	8,025 17,145	 				***	: :	
	Total .	25,170							
ſ	Bilaspur	1,650			 				
Central Pro-	Jubbulpore	581,160							
vinces.	Raipur .	851		]					
l	Yeotmal	7,800							
L R. Calendar	Total	:91,481						<u> </u>	

...

# AND MINERALS-contd.

### No. I-contd.

### year 1938 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contd.

daily in and about the mines.

1	Open workings. Surface.													
<u> </u>			peu woi	rkinge.			d an			Su				
		Male	5.		ļ	ណាថ	troun 1ga,		)°a	les.			<b>a</b> nd	51. 12
Foremen and Mates.	Miners.	Other skilled lsbour.	Other unskilled labour.	Total Mules.	Fomales.	Total Males and Femalos.	Total Underground and Open workings.	Clerical and supervis- ing staff.	Bkilled labour.	Uuskilled Isbour.	Total Males.	Females.	Total Males Females.	Graud Total.
TE-c	onid.													
12	38	46	30	126		126	126	1	3	8	12		12	138
41	75	91	68	275		275	275							275
53	113	187	98	401		401	401	1	3	8	12		12	413
	174	218	144	612	35	667	667	1	8	8	12		12	679
56	169	172	111	530	46	576	576	1		3	4		4	580
+23	-15	+41	+33	+82	+9	+91	+91		+3	+5	+8		+8	+99
STON	NE.				20				2	10	13	8	21	 111
	61 270	2 58 	6 597 18	70 1,023 20	143 16	1,166 36	-1,166 -36	- 73 	76 	125	274 	34 -	306 	111 1,474 36
71	<b>331</b>	90	621	1,118	179	1,292	1,292	74	78	135	287	42	329	1,621
6	80	2	160	248	40	288	288	3	5	20	28		28	316
36	14	20 4	40 154		80 	107 164	107 164	2	 	5		::	8	115 164
9	14	24	194	241	30	271	271	2	1	5	8	;;	8	279
1	5	1	9	16	10	26		2	5	7	14	6	20	46
86	452	115	1,386	2,639	2,387	4,426	4,426	35	56	213	301	216	520	4,946
	26			26	16	43	42	2	<i>.</i>	12	14	5	19	61
ង			38	41	28	69	···· .		6	13	19		19	<b>6</b> 9
. 90	183	110	1,433	2,122	2,441	4.563	4.563	39	67	245	351	237	576	5,141

22

### Table

# Number of workers and output of minerals during the

					A	verage n	umber of	persor	s employed
·					Ūı	ndergrou			
Province.	District and Mineral field.	÷.			Males.				and
		Total Output.	Foremon and Mutes.	Minera.	Other skill- ed labour.	Other nnskilled Jabour,	Total Males.	Fomales.	Total Males and Femalcs.
Punjab .	Attook Jhelum Rawalpindi Shahpur	Tona. 60 443 16,708 55,655 2,961	••• •• ••	···· ···	  	•••	••• ••• •••		LIME
	Total .	157,879							
	Graud Total (Lime- etone) for 1933 . Graud Total for preceding year.	1,120,110 725,378	•••			 		•••	
	Difference	+394,732	 		 			 	
Bengal	Birbhum .	Tons. 212,265	•••		ST(	ол <b>е</b> (с	HIE.EI 	LY 10	NEOUS
Bihar aud Orissa.	Gaya Monghyr Palamau Shehabad Sonthal Parganas Singibhum	60,120 11,112 2,977 <b>31</b> ,164 297,962 61,456		····	····	····	···· ···· ····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••• • • • •
	Total	464,691							·
Bombay _	Bombay Bombay Suburbau. Hyderabad Karra Karachi Sukaur Surat Thann	112,561 18,255 8,741 24,032 1 229 48,878 73,529 19,211	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•••, ** ••• ••• •••	···· •·• •·• •·• •·•		•••• ••• ••• ••• ••• ••	••• ••• ••• •••
	Total .	306,436				- <u></u> 			<u></u>

.

٠

### AND MINERALS-contd.

### \_\_\_\_ No. 1-conid.

-

# year 1938 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contd.

		Oſ	OD WOF	kinge.			d and			Su	riace.			
		Male				pur	Undergronnd and workings.		Ma)	es.			and	
Foremun and Mator.	Minera.	Othor skillod Jabour,	Other unskilled labour-	Total Males.	Females.	Total Males and Fomales.	Total Undergron Open workings.	Clerical and supervis- ing staff.	Skilled Isbour.	Unekillod labour.	. Total Males.	Females.	l Total Males and Fomales.	Grand Total.
STON	E—co	mid.	155 18 85 50	160 14 119	···· ···	160 14 119 51	160 14 119 51	3   5 	4  	42 40 264	49 41 272 1	; ;;;;	49 41 272 52	209 55 394 52
12	5	24	308	344	•	344	344	10	7	346	363		363	, 707
18S	913	256	2,711	4,968	2,690	6,758	6,758	128	158	751	1,037	269	1,306	8,064
211	997	268	2,031	3,517	2,096	5,613	5,613	147	142	740	1,029	235	1,264	C,877
-23	- 84	32	+690	+551	+594	+1 145	+1,145	- 19	 +16	+11	+8	+34	+ 42	+1,187
ROC	£)							]		]				
	316	80	22	369	11	380	350	24 	165	262	451	66 	517	697
26 1 2 14 14 14	20 13 216	: 380 305	331 27 37 87 477 351	357 58 39 494 1,107 363	223 41 74 143 264	580 99 39 568 1,250 627	550 99 39 568 1,250 627	 1 69 3	  173 	  430 35	 1 682 39	  177 24	1 859 62	580 95 40 568 2,109 689
69	261	778	1,310	2,418	745	3,163	3,163	73	173	476	721	201	922	4,085
"1 "2 "9 7 5	74 4 26 39 29	37  40 57 	79 21 53  26  142 107	190 26 53 10 54 114 235 112	 5  7 50 193 52	190 31 53 10 61 164 425 164	190 31 53 10 61 164 428 164	11 2  5  6 6	16 4 	25 90 52	11 43 09 7 55 6 6	34  10  	15 13 109 7 59 6	235 74 53 119 68 223 434 176
24	196	144	430	794	307	1,101	1,101	32	24	174	230	45	275	1,976

### STATISTICS OF MINES

### Table

Number of workers and output of minerals during the

					<b>∆</b> 1	orage nu	mber of ;	persons	emp
		ľ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	Undergro	und.	_	 
Province.	District and Mineral field.	ti i			Males.				and .
		Total Output.	Foremon and Matos.	Miners.	Other skilled labour.	Other unskilled Jabour.	Total Nalos,	Femalcs.	Total Males and Fomales.
		Tons.			ST	ONE (C	HIEF]	LY IG	NEOU
Burma .	Kyankse Lower Chhindwin Tavoy Thaton Tonngco	2,500 17,405 4,785 176,475 9,800	   	•••• ••• •••		  	•••• ••• •••		
-	Total .	210,965						····	
Central Pro-{	Akola Sangor	12,395 1,300		···-					
	Total .	13,695	•••				***	· •••	•••
Madras .	Chingleput . East Jodavari . Guntur . Kistna . Mudura . South Areot . Total .	91,519 2,650 27,322 1,690 500 583 124,564		   100			4 - 4 4 4 		
Panjab .	Jhelum Kangra Mianwali Sheikhupura	96,397 94,188 45,622 44,853				*** 	>>> 		
United Pro- vinces,	Total Allahabad Banda Jhansi Sabaranpur	281,060 2,407 5,489 34,646 10,348							
	Total .	52,890			·				
	Grand Total (Stone) for 1933.	1,666,766		- <u></u>				<u></u>   ""	••••
•	Grand Total for preceding year.	1,269,653					<b></b>		
	Difference	+377,114				***	4+1		

# AND MINERALS-contd.

No. 1-contd.

### year 1933 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contd.

	/		C	pon wo	orkings.			ៅ <b>ន</b> រាថ			Su	rfuce.			
1			Males	•	1		pau	groun inge		Mal	cs.			t and	_
	Foremen and Mates.	Minora.	Other skille <b>d</b> Jabour.	Other unskillød labour.	Total Malos.	Females.	Total Males Femalcs.	Total Underground and Open workings.	Clerical and supervis- ing staff.	Skilled labour.	Unskilled labour.	Total Males.	Fomalca.	Total Males Fomalos.	Grand Total.
		E)-con	ıtd.												
Į	  	  943 	 5 81 	20 225 61 181 76	20 225 66 1,218 76	20  13 7	40 225 162 1,231 <u>6</u> 3	40 225 162 1,231 - 83		 14 	  	;20 ;30 ;;	1 : : :	<b>20</b> 	40 243 162 1,201 83
	13	943	56	<u>363</u>	1,605	156	1,741	1,741	24	14				50	<u>1,791</u>
	3	•• •••		59 36	62 36	43	105 36	105 36			 	1 	 	1	106 36
	3			95	- 98	43	141	141	1			1		1	142
	: : : : :	 26  22	386 10 5 	89 43 347 9 5 10	475 53 378 9 5 12	409 22 130  10 4	884 75 508 9 15 16	884 75 508 9 15 16	28 : 5 2 ; ;	1	96 50 <b>10</b>	120  55 12 	50 	170   	1,054 75 608 21 15 16
1		28	401	503	982	575	1,507	1,507	30	1	156	187	90	277	1,784
	8	158  .23	1	199 100 113	366 105 188	41 40	410 145 186	410 145 168	::	5  15	14 822 	22 822 		22 894	432 894 145 203
	15	181	51	412	659	<b>S4</b>	748	743	. 8	20	<u> </u>	859	72	931	1,674
	3 4 22 3	23 252	<b>30</b> 15	44 59 94 129	<b>100</b> 63 353 131	18 10 78 59	118 78 461 190	118 73 461 190	3 4 16 2	58 1	92 146 29	36 220 32	15 107 4	18 96 327 36	136 109 788 226
		275	45	326	677	165	842	842	25	59	207	291	126	417	1,259
	156 176	2,200 2,278	1,535 1,094	3,661 3,515	7,552 7,065	2,066 1,757	9,618 8,822	9,618 8,822	212 238	456 251	2,123 1,268	2,790 1,757	600 670	3,399 2,427	18,006 11,249
	78	-72	+441	+146	+487	+309	+ 796	+ 796		+ 205	+ 854	+1,088	-70	+ 963	+ 1,759

# STATISTICS OF MINES

# Table

# Number of workers and output of minerals during the-

					 A 1	verago no	mber of	person	empioyed
			<u>.</u>		 U1	dergrout	d.		
Province.	District and Mineral field.			- <u></u>	Males.				s and
		Total Output.	Foremen and Mates.	Mìnore.	Other skill d labour.	Other unskilled labour.	Total Males.	Females.	Total Males and Females.
Bibar and Oriesa.	Shahabad	Tons 24,557		•••			***		SAND 
Barma .	Toungoo	21,215							•••
United Pro-{	Allababad Banda	13,444 2,523					•••		····
	Total .	15,967		·	•••		•••		
	Grand Total (Sand- stone) for 1933. Grand Total for preceding year.	61,739 29,714	·	•••		 	 		••••
	Difference	+32,02 5					 		
Burma	Thaton	Tons. 37,283 268						Figur	LATE os iacladed
(	Fotal .	87,571			 	····	···-	 	 
Central Pro- vincos.	Jubbulporo	8,222		 		 		 	•···
<del></del>	Graud Total (Late- rite) for 1933. Grand Total for preceding year.	40,793 27,205	   				•••	 	 
	Difference	+18,588						 	

.

### AND MINERALS-contd.

### No. 1-contd.

\_

### year 1933 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contd.

	_	Oı	DOB WOT	kiogs.	_		l and	1		- <u> </u>	face.			
		Male	5.			and	gronne inga			les.		[	Pua	
Foremen and Maton.	Miners.	Other skilled labour.	Other unskilled labour.	Tofal Mulcs.	Females.	Total Malos Fomalos.	'fotal Undergronnd Open workings.	Clerical and supervis- ing staff.	Skilled lebour.	Unskilled labour.	Total Malos.	Femalca.	Total Malos Femeles.	Gmnd Total.
oto: S	NE. 19		84	106		106	106			15	15	9	24	130
3	5	10	31	49	 	49	49	 	1	4	5		5	
5	1	9	63	77	88	110	110	1			5		5	115
	1	2	11	15	9	24	24	<b></b>	2	•••	3	,	8	27
6	2	11	73	92	- 15	134	134	2	6		8	•••	8	142
12	26	21	185	247	42	289	259	2	7	19	38	9	37	326
ŝ	44	CO	106	219	39	257	257	S	2	4	9	•••	9	266
+4	-18	39	+82	+ 29	+3	+ 32	+ 32	1	+5	+15	+ 19	+9	+ 28	+ 60
RITI in tho	E. se for i	Stone.												
<u> </u>				10		10	10				<b>.</b>	•••	•••	10
	10			10		10	10							10
8		7	48	58	72	681	130	1	\$		5	4	9	139
3	10	7	48	68	72	140	140	1	4	,	5	\$	Ð	149
3	11	5	<b>3</b> 2	51	29	80	<b>S</b> 0	3	2	8	13		18	93
 	-1	+2	+16	+17	+43	+ 60	+ 60	-2	+2	-8	-6	+4		+56

### STATISTICS OF MINES

# Table

# Number of workers and output of minerals during the

	<b></b>								
					A	verage h	umber of	регвол	s employed
					τ	Indergrou	and.		
Province.	District and minoral field.			<u>-</u> 1	Males.		=		and
		Total Output.	Foremen and Mates.	Miners.	Other skilled labour.	Other unskilled labour.	Total Malce.	Females.	Total Males 1 Fomalos.
lihar and Orissa.	Siughbham	Tous. 3,590	h						GRA
Madras .	Gantur	40	}					Fiend	es included
United Provinces	Jhansi .	674	IJ					rigu	es incinde
	Grand Total (Gravel) for 1933.	4,304		•••					•••
	Grand Total for preceding year.	25,252				•••		•••	***
	Difforence	-20,948	•••						
Bihar and	Singhbhum	Tons. 1,934	h						MU
Bombay .	Bombay Suburban	3,027							
Central Pro- vinces.	Saugar	60						Figure	es included
Madras	Guntur . ,	800						r igui	
United Pro-	Allahabad	308							
vinces.	Jhansi	2,687							
	Total .	2,795	- <u> </u>						
	Grand Total (Marum) for 1933.	8,616			1		···· ·		
	Grand Total for preceding _year	15,384		***					P14
	Difference			•••					

..

# AND MINERALS-contd.

### No. 1-contd.

### year 1938 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contd.

#### daily in and about the mines.

•		Op	en wor	kinge.			and			<b>8</b> m	face.			
		Males				and	ground ngs.		Ма	les.			and	
Foremon and Matos.	Miners.	Other skilled labour.	Other unekilled labour.	Total Males.	Fomalos.	Total Males and Females.	Total Underground and Open workings.	Olorical and suporvis- ing staff.	Skilled Jabour.	Unskilled Isbour.	Total Males.	Females.	Total Mulca Fomules.	Grand Total.
VEL.											İ			
in thos	e f <b>or</b> S	itone.	:											
	•••		<u> </u>						•••			•••		
	•••			····	 				····	·••	····		 	
	***				•••	-11						•••		
RUM	L													
in thos	se for S	itone-												
		<b></b>			•••								·	•••
•••			<b></b>	***	•••		•••			•••		<b>4</b> <i>7</i>	***	•••
			-			. ""	•••							

•

# STATISTICS OF MINES

### Table

Number of workers and output of minerals during the

						verage n	umber of	person	s employed
					U	idorgrou	nd.		
Province.	District and minoral field.	ન્યું			Males.				<b>n</b> d
		Total Output.	Foremon and Matos.	Minors.	Other skilled Jabour.	Othor uuskilled Jabour.	Btal Maloa.	Females.	Total Males Femalos.
	<b>m</b>	Tons.					 		SA
Bengal	Burdwan	16,700	····	•••		····	····		
Central Pro-	Jubbulpore .	181 20					. 		
(	Saugor	20		i	1				B inci lude
	Total .	201							·
	Grand 'Total (Sand) for 1933.	16,901				••••			
	Grand Total for preceding year						•••	•••	
	Difference	+ 16,901		· ·		·	•••	 	
Bengal .	Bardwau	Tons. 1,165							FIRE
	Maubhum	13,752					•••	 	·
Bihar and Orissa.	Sambalpur	9,559 4,400		···· ···	•••	***		••	•••
	Total .	21,711							

### DIX I-contil.

### AND MINERALS-contd.

# No. 1-contd.

### year 1933 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contd.

.

daily in and about the mines.

		01	en wor	kings.			l an			Sur	lace.	<u></u>		
		Male				and	ជ្ញាក ពន្ល			les.		]	- Pue	
Foremen and Mutes.	Minors.	Other skilled incour.	Other unskilled labour.	Total Maloe.	Fomalos.	Total Malos Fomalos.	Total Underground and Open workings.	Clericul and supervising staff.	Skilled Jakour	Unekillod labour.	Total Males.	Fomales.	Total Males and Foundes.	Graud Total.
ND	47			-19	25	74	74	3		રા	83	•••	33	Ju7
 m thos	 se for st		8	3	•	3	3	1	•••	•	1		1	4
			8	3		3	3	1			1	=	1	
2	47		8	52	25	77	75	3		કા	34		34	111
											•••			
+2	+47	:	+3	+ 52	+ 25	+ 77	 +77	+3	=	+31	+ 94	:	+34	+111
	¥ 10	8	10	29	7	86	36			10	10	6	18	54
162	75		<u> </u>	326	35	361		2	13	 36	53	 0		420
1	27	•••		28	37	45	45	1		9	10	9	19	64
1	15		1	17	5	22	22	1		10	11	6	17	39
164	120		87	371	57	428	428	4	18	57	74	21	ر پ95	323

•

# STATISTICS OF MINES

## Table

# Number of workers and output of minerals during the

1						verage n	umber of	perso	as employe
					ប	dergrou	nd.		
Province.	District and Mineral field,				Malos.				and
		Total Output.	Foremon and Matcs.	Miners.	Other skilled hebour	Othor unskilled labour.	Total Mules.	Femalos.	Total Males and Females.
Central Pro- vinces,	Jubbulpore	Tons. 23,836		-88			•••		FIRE
	Grand Total (Fire Clay) for 1988.	46,712		••••			•••		
	Grand Total for preceding year.	82,693	-	***	***				***
	Difference .	+14,019							
		Tons.							CHINA
Bihar and { Oriesa.	Bhagalpur Singhbhum .	19 10,530	 	2 	2 		<b>4</b> 	•••	4
	Total .	10,549		2	2				4
Burms	Thaton	891							
Delbi	Dolhi	5,342	6	31	4	•••	41		41
Rajputaus .	Ajmer-Morwara	940	 ·	•	164				
	Grand Total(China Clay) for 1933,	17,192	6	33	G		45		45
	Grand Total for preceding year.	10,020		•••					
	Difference .	+ 7,102	 46	 ∔33	+6		 +45	· <b></b>	+45

•

•

### AND MINERALS-contil.

### No. 1-contd.

# year 1933 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contd.

Ī		0	реп жо	rkings.			pua	<u> </u>		Sai	faco.			
		Male	s.			and	rround bunds.		Ma	les.			pue	Grand
Foromon and Matos.	Minere.	Other skillod labour.	Other unskilled laborr.	Total Males.	Females.	Total Malos and Females.	Total Underground and Open workings.	Clerical and supervis- ing staff.	Skillod Iabour.	Unskilled labour.	Total Males.	Femulos.	Total Malos and Fomales.	Total,
cr	AY-a	ent <b>d.</b>												
3			174	177	195	875	375	X	•••	20	23		22	897
168	180	8	271	577	263	839	839	6	18	87	106	29	135	974
8	85	45	180	318	187	515	505	6	4	197	207	95	302	807
+ 160	+45	- 87	+91	+59	+75	+334	+ 334	 	+9	 110	101	66	-167	+ 167
CLA	_													
21	1 181	 3	1 209	2 864	7 428	9 792	13 792	 34		 179	 236	 209	 415	13 1,287
21	132		210	366	435	801	805	24		179	236	209	445	1,250
			4	4		4	4	1		Ŭ	7	•••	7	11
2	8		11	21	 	21	62	1	1	13	15	2	17	79
1			4	5		5	5		•••					5
24	140	3	229	896	435	831	876	26	34	198	258	211	460	1,345
17	251	2	44	314	489	803	803	20	30	187	187	283	420	1,223
+7	-111	+1	+185	+82	- 54	+ 28	+78	+6	+ •	+61	+71	-22	+49	+ 122

# STATISTICS OF MINES

# Table

# Number of workers and output of minerals during the

Province.					Λ	verage n	umber of	porso	is employe
			_		τα	dergroun	d.		
Province.	District and mineral field.				Males.				pita
		Total Output.	Foremon. and Matcs.	Minors.	Other skilled lubour.	Other uuskilled labour.	Total Malcs.	Fomales.	Total Males and Femalos.
Asanm	Lakhimpur	Tons 4,139							CL
Sengal .	Burdwan	5,126		<b></b> .	•	•••	•••		
Central Pro- vinces.	Jubbulpore	5,624							
Punjsb	∆ttuck	25,347					Figures i	include	l in those
	Grand Total (Clay) for 1903.	40,236			-7-7		841		•
	Grand Total for precoding year.	29,885		***	•-•		***		
	Difforence	+ 10,351							
Madras {	Anantapur Cuddajah Kurnoul .	Tous. 110 1,FF6 724	 2	 	••• ••	 	•••		BARY 
<u> </u>	Graud Total (Bary- tes) for 1933.	2,720	2	9			 	····	11
	Grand Total for preceding year.	2,093					•••		
_	Difference	+627	+2	+9	•••		••••		÷11

### AND MINERALS-contd.

### No. I-contd.

### year 1933 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contd.

•

		Op	oeu wor	kiuge.			d sud			Su	rface.			]
		Malee	в,	_		bua	groun ings.		Ма	les.			and	Grand Total.
Foremon and Mates.	Minors.	Other skilled labour.	Other uuskilled labour.	Total Males.	Femalos.	Total Malos and Females.	Total Underground and Open workings.	Clerical and supervia- ing staff.	Skilled Inbour.	Unskilled isbour.	Total Malce.	Femalce.	Total Males and Females.	Total.
<b>AY.</b>		•••	25	26	10	36	36				<b></b>			36
		18		13	17	30	30		7		7		7	37
1		2	6	9	11	20	20							20
for Lin	nceton	8,												
2		15	31	<b>3</b> 4	33	86	. 86		7		7		7	93
2	37	•••	20	59	21	83	83	2	14	•••	16	9	25	108
	-37	+15	+11	-11	+14	+3	+8	-2	-7		-9	-9	-18	15
TES.	 85 	7 12	23 13 21	23 55 34	ې: بن	23 95 34	23 95 45	4 2 	::	 89 4	41 41 4		4 97 39	<b>\$7</b> 192 84
1	85	19	57	112	40	152	163	6		43	49	91	140	303
	61	14	38	113	ങ	176	176	14	16	8	38	64	103	276
+1	-26	+5	+19	-1	-33	24	18		-16	+35	+11	+27	+36	+25

# STATISTICS OF MINES

### Table

Number of workers and output of minerals during the

					Å	verage u	umber of	person	s omployed
					Ţ	idergrou	ud.		
Provinco.	District and miuoral field.	4.		-	Males.				and
		Total Output.	Foremon and Mates.	Miners.	Other skilled labour.	Other nuskilled labour.	Total Males.	Females.	Total Males Females.
		Tons.							APA
Madras	Trichinopoly	37					<u> </u>		
	Total for preced- ing year.	121				a			
	Differenco .	-84							
		– Tous,	 		·				осн
Central Pro- vinces.	Chandu	125	1	4	•••	***	5		5
United Proviu- ces.	Bauda:	134		5			5	•••	5
	Grand Total (Och- re) for 1933,	259	1	9			10		10
	Grand Total for preceding year.	371	, ,	8		•••	9	•••	9
	Difference .	12		+1	•11	···	+1		+1
Central Provin- ces.	Jubbulpore	Tons. 35			<u>-</u>	Fi	gures inc		LLER'S n those for
	Total of preceding year.	19		·		1		 	- ·- 
	Difference .	+ 16				- <b>-</b>		 	

### AND MINERALS-contd.

### No. I-contd.

### year 1983 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contd.

daily in and about the mines.

		Op	011 WOF	kinga.			อุสบ อ			Sur	face.			
		Males				pแต	groun nga,		Mal	88.			and	_
Foreman and Mates.	Miners.	Other skillød labour,	Other unskilled labour.	Total Mu les.	Females.	Total Males and Females.	Total Undergronnd and Open workings.	Clerical and super- vising staff.	Skillod labour.	Unskilled Isbour.	Total Males.	Females.	Total Males Females.	Grand 'futal.
TITE	g.													
			8	3	18	21	21			··•				21
			4	4	22	26	26							26
•		. 	1		-4	——————————————————————————————————————	5						••••	5
' <u>RE</u> .	8			3		3	8		8		3	3	6	14
			 				5	2	 		2	 3	5	10
		 				3	13	2		 	5	6	 11	24
1	•••		1	2	3	5	14	1	4		5	6	11	25
1	+3		1	+1	3	2	1	+1	l			· -		1
EAR Linics														1
 	\			••••						 	•••	i 		•••
					•••			 					 G 2	, 179

-

### STATISTICS OF MINES

### Table

# Number of workers and output of minerals during the

							_		
					Δ	verage n	amber of	person	s employed
	1	,			Un	dergroun	d.		
Panjah	District and mineral field.	ئە			Males.				and
		Total Ontput.	Foremen Lates.	Miners.	Other skilled labour.	Other unskilled labour.	Total Males.	Fomales.	Total Males Females.
		Tops.							GYP
Madras	Trichinopoly.	98					Fi	gnres i	ncluded in
Panjab	Jhelum	2,983					Fi	gures i	neludod İu
	Grand Total (Gyp- sum) for 1933.	3,061		•••					
	Grand Total of proceeding year.	2,336	.44			,		•••	
	Difference .	+745					····		
		Tons.							BER
Kajputana .	Ajmer-Morwara .	821		•**				•••	 
	Total for preceding year.	281	.4.					•••	
	Difference .	+43				 		•••	
		]b.						ł	BIS
Botma .	Татоу	80					Figures	inoludo	ed in those
	Total of preceding year,	27							
	Difference .	+ 58							

### AND MINERALS-contd.

### No. I-contd.

\_

1

### year 1933 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-contd.

#### daily in and about the mines.

		C	)pen wo	rkinga.			l and			St	urfaco.			1
		Mai	es.			and	ingu,		М	ales.			and	
Foremeu and Mutes.	Miners.	Other skilled labour.	Other unskilled labour.	Totai Males,	Females.	Total Males and Females.	Total Underground and Open workings,	Clorical and supervis-	Skilled Iabour.	Unskilled labour.	Total Males.	Females.	Total Males and Females.	Grand Total.
SUI those	M. for Ap	atite.						   					_	
those	for Sal	t.			]		<u> </u>							
														•••
						•••								
	-											—	-	
					·••	····		···	 	<u> </u>				
YL.												[		
3	56	0		65	8	68	68		,					68
3	41		11	58	2	60	60	•••			•••	•••		60
	+12	+6	11	+7	+1	+8	+8							+8
MU: for Ti	PH. n Oro.			-										
	<u> </u>				—		{				——		<b></b>	
•••									•••					
•••												•••		

.

•

1

STATISTICS OF MINES

### Table

Number of workers and output of minerals during the

					٨v	erage nur	nber of p	ersous	employed
		1			Une	lerground	<u>.</u>		
Province.	District and mineral field.	ţ.			Males.				and
		Total Ontput.	Foremen and Mates.	Miners.	Other skilled labour.	Other unskilled labour.	Total Males.	Females.	Total Males and Fomalos.
-		Tons.							FELS
Kajputana	. Ajmer-Marwara .	677	1	5			6		6
	Total of preceding year.	473			·				
· <u></u>	Difference .	+ 204	+1	+5			+6	•••	+6
		Carats (Rubies)						ļ	GE
Burma .	Katha	1,103							•••
	Total of preceding year.							•••	•••
	Difference .	+ 1,103		•••					·
	Grand Total (Metal- liferous Mines) for 1933,		577	8,038	2,098	4,967	15,680	110	15,790
	Grand Total for preceding year.	,,,,	397	6,651	1,400	4,035	12,483	125	12,611
	Difference		+ 180	+1,387	+ 698	+ 932	+8,197	-18	+3,171
	Grand Total (All Minorals) for 1933						99,556	12,799	112,35
	Grand Total for precoding year.	· · · · ·			İ		<b>9</b> 6, 196	14,711	110,90
	Difference .	-	-			 	+3,860	-1,919	2 + 1,44

### AND MINERALS-concld.

### No. I-concld.

# year 1933 at mines under the Indian Mines Act-concld.

[			Opon w	orkiugs.	· <u> </u>		d and	{		Su	rface.			
		Male	8.			bna	rgroun-		Ma	]ев.			pug	-
Foremen and Mates.	Minera.	Other skilled labour.	Other unekilled labour.	Total Males.	Females.	Total Malos ( Fouales.	Total Underground and Open workings.	Clerical and supervis- ing staff.	Skilled Iabour,	Unskilled labour.	Total Malos.	Females.	Total Males Females.	Grand Total
PAR	l.													
2	16			18	3	21	27			•			• <b>• •</b> • • • •	
1	6			7	1	8	8							8
+1	+ 10			+11	+2	+18	+19					···		+19
MS.														
<u> </u>	20			20		20	20		••-				····	20
														•••
	+20			+20	 	+ 20			 	 		•		+20
966	9,509	4,060	10,614	25,149	8,928	34,072	49,862	1,150	2,059	6,128	9,387	2,601	11,938	61,800
<b>638</b>	 11,344	3,112	9,230	24,524	8,445	32.969		1,054	1,774	4,874	7,702	2,887	10,589	56,168
+ 128	1,835	+ 918	 +1,384	+ 625	+478	 1,108	+ 4,282	+96	+ 285	+ 1,254	+ 1,635	-286	+1,319	+ 5,632
				30,866	10,721	41,587	153,942		,		40.616	11,949	52,565	206,507
				30,256	10,7 <b>61</b>	41,017	151,924				39,899	12,835	52,734	204,655
				+ 610	-40	+ 570	+2,018	 			+717		169	+ 1,849

### Table

Statement of total mining population in Coal Mines in British India

				Т	otal num	ber atten	ding wor	<b>k</b> .		
Name of	Name of Coalfield or		Mal	<b>0</b> 6.			Fen	ales.		bue
Province.	District.	Under- gronnd.	0. W.	Surface.	Total.	Under- ground.	0. W.	Surfaco.	Total.	Total Males Females.
<b>Assa</b> m . {	Makum Nazira	Tons. 1,069 246		284 167	1,373 413	**			65	1,498
	Total .	1,385		451	1,786			 66	 66	1,852
Baluchistan {	SorRange . Khost	21 88	4	  3	21 95			····		21 95
	Total .	109	4	3	116					116
Bengal	Raniganj .	34,605	113	9,059	43,777	5,733	42	3,226	9,001	52,788
	Raniganj . Jharia	4,111 44,345	66 657	962 15,109	5,159 60,111	668 7,358	34 393	580 5,364	1,302 13,115	6,461 73,226
Bihar and Orissa, 4	Bokaro Giridih	2,828 5,406	<b>5,345</b> 150	1,575 963	<b>9,74</b> 8 6,519	216 453	1,075 136	249 239	1,510	11,288
-	Karappura ,	883	721	549	2,155	148	222	161	531	7,347 2.686
Į	Hingir-Rampar Jainty .	181 404	4 <b>1</b> .	89 160	170 584	 84	•••	53 19	23 53	193 637
	Total .	58,110	6,939	19,897	81,146	8,697	1,860	6,635	17,392	101,833
Central Provinces. (	Ballavpur . Pench Valley .	2,551 6,003	60 13	565 2 <b>,0</b> 95	3,176 8,111	195 765	 21	91 696	289 J,502	3,465 9,613
	Total .	8, 554	73	2,660	11,287	983	21	787	1,791	13,078
Punjad	Salt Range .	1,300	60	710	2,070					2,070
<b></b>	Grand Total .	104,018	7,169	82,280	143,482	16,613	1,928	10,714	23,250	171,732

-

#### DIX I.

## No. L-A.

# on a day in the selected week in February 1934.

			ing.	rom attend	prevented f	al number j	Tot	-	
	end		ales.	Fem			es.	Mal	
Grand Tota	Total Malos and Females.	Total.	Surface.	o. W.	Under- ground.	Total.	Surfaco.	0. W.	Under- ground.
1,96	523	34	34			480	63		426
583	119		••1			119	38		81
2,494	642	34	34			608	101		507
21		•••	[						
129	34								34
150	34		`			34			34
56,942	6,164	1,628	351	22	1,265	4,536	700	26	3,810
6,808	347	78	35	2		269	27	9	233
75,982	2,756	645	343	8	294	2,111	669	85	1,407
11,974	686	136	16	112	8	550	138	218	194
9,272	1,925	289	67	19	203	1,630	203	13	1,415
2,834	148	39	7	18	14	109	25	45	39
193				<b></b>					
644	7	2	***		2	5	1		-4
107,707	5,869	1,189	468	159	562	4,680	1,068	820	3,292
3,780	315	40	1		39	275		13	251
10,4.0	847	118	23	•••	91	784	72	•••	662
14,240	1,162	153	28		130	1,009	83	13	913
2,227	157					157	8		149
185,760	14,028	3,004	876	181	1,947	11,024	1,960	359	6,705

## APPEN

## Table

Average hours worked per week in

•

				Undergrout	ıd.		
Mineral Field.		Overmen and Sirdars. Foremen and Mates.	Minera.	Loaders.	Skilled Labour.	Un- ekilled Labour.	Females.
Jharia Coalfield (Bibar & Orissa) .		. 49	43	43	47	46	43
Raniganj " (Bengal)		. 51	45	44	47	-16	44
Giridih ,, (Bihar & Orissa)		. 37	85	84	84	40	34
Assam Coalfields		. 46	40	42	41	40	
Panjab ,, • • • •	•	. 37	35	34	38	89	
Baluchistan,, • • •		. 35	36	35	• 87	42	
Pench Valley Coalfield (Central Prov	rinces)	. 51	46	48	49	49	48
Bihar & Orissa Mica	•	. 43	42		45	42	
Madras Mica	•	. 45	44	•••	44	44	•••
Central Provinces Manganese	•	- 48	48		•••	•••	
Central Provinces Limestone	•	•					
Bihar & Orissa Jron ,	•	•	•••				
Barma Leud	•	48	48	•••	48	48	117
Borma Tin	•	. 52	48		46	49	
Panjah Salt	•	- 48	- 41		42	42	22
Bihar & Orista China Clay			24		24		
Punjak Slate	•	• …				<b>11</b> 1	
United Provinces Stone	•						

## DIX I-contd.

# No. 2.

# each important mining field during the year 1933.

		pen worki	uga.		_		Surfa	.ce.	_
Overmen and Sirdars. Foremen and Mates.	Міпегв.	Londers.	Skilled Labour.	Un- skilled Labour.	Fomales.	Clerical and Supervising Staff.	Skilled Labour.	Un- skilled Labour.	Fomales.
47	43	45	46	.17		53	52	51	51
48	48	41	39	44	46	53	51	50	49
42	31	36	42	31	32	46	41	43	-10
•••	***		•••	•••		51	47	-16	47
42	42	42				43	41	, 41	54
	\$e-	10		•••		30	42	36	
***		***	-48	48	48	52	52	52	50
40	40		43	42	37	47	47	48	50
43	44	•••	44	41	44	47	41	45	45
<b>4</b> S	48		48	39	44	49	49	46	45
49	48		49	49	49	48	48	48	47
<b>4</b> S	48		41	43	48	46	48	- 48	48
47				47		54	54	51	
51	47		51	48	43	47	41	47	35
54	54			***	24	54	46	40	
44	39		44	ના	40	40	44	46	44
47	42		51	47		48	48	48	
48	45		46	47	45	48	42	45	43

•

100

#### **APPEN**

# Table

Analysis of figures relating to

					Coal.		
Province.	Coalfield.	Opening stock.	Raisings.	Total.	Despatches.	Colliery consump- tion.	
		Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
ſ	Makum		164,176	164,176	151,259	10,019	2,898
Assam	Nazira	802	27,624	<b>2</b> 8,516	26,870	1,461	
ί	Sib <b>sagar</b> .		236	236	150		
Baluchistan .	Baluchistnu	1,091	9,141	10,232	8,603		
Bengal (and part of Bihar and Orisen).	Raniganj .	457,546	6,265,703	6,753 249	5,999,683	401,666	55,788
	(Jharia	1,056,205	8,014,949	9,071,154	6,743,325	<b>4</b> 45,85G	1,194,825
-	Bokaro	10,825	1,304,864	1,815,689	1,219,168	52,963	15,775
	Karanpura .	3,875	343,876	847,251	326,914	8,177	•••
Bihar and Orissa.	Giridih	63,530	635,924	699,454	579,172	20,667	
}	Jainty.	910	43,530	44,440	33,613	9,485	
	Hingir-Rampur .	33	22,036	22,069	18,088	2,925	•••
Central Pro-S	Ponch Valley	15,099	976,179	998,278	918,692	62,762	
vinces.	Chanda	3,030	256,344	259,374	238,036	19,405	
	Sait Range	3,712	94,099	97,811	91,552	3,199	
	Total 1933 .	1,646,218	18,160,681	19,806,929	16,355,185	1,038,617	1,209,280

# DIX I-contd.

# No. 3.

the output of Coal and Coke, 1933.

_			,			Coke.					
Coal des- patched to	Closing	Openin	ng stooks.	Coke	made.	Despa	tches.	Collies sump	y con- tion.	Closin	g stocks
coke fac- tories,	stocks.	Hard.	Soft.	Hard.	Soft.	Hard.	Soft.	Hard.	Soft.	Hard.	Soft.
Tons.	Tous.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Топ.
	•••			555		531		25	•••		***
•••	176			•••			•••				•••
	86		[				•••		•••		***
	1,629				· •				· • •	•••	
	296,110		1,810	2,723	36,572	2,196	86,428	i 	485	526	969
1,340,189	687,118	13,859	9,386	60,527	784,429	61,331	763,284	360	743	12,195	0,768
•••	27,783	808	221	5,466 '	3,164	5,925	3,361	16	***	393	24
,	12,160						• •••		•••	•••	
26,710	99,614		•••				***	·•• ]			•••
	1,343			•••	·		***	•••			•••
10-7	1,056		\$ <b>*</b> *	•••							•••
									 		<u> </u>
	1,933	- I	•••				·				
	1,900	····								···.	···
	3,060				•••	•••		•••			
1,366,699	1,143,891	14,227	10,917	69,271	824,165	69,983	823,078		1,2:28	3,114	10,781

#### Table No. 4.

		Number	N	UMBER (	OF MINE	8.	INSPECT	lox <b>e</b> .
PBOTINCE.	District and mineral field.	of mines under the scope of the Act.	Worked under me- chanical power.	Not worked by mee h a n i c a l power.	Opened during the year.	Closed during the year.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of inspec- tions.
				COAL.				
ſ	Lakhimpur—Makum Coalfield	5	5	}		•••	5	21
Assam	Naga Hills—Nazīra ,	1	1		***	***	1	6
ł	Sibsagar	. 1	•••	1	1	I		
Baluchistan -	Baluchistan Coalfield .	. 15	•••		3	9	17	17
Bengal (and part of Bihar and Orissa).	Raniganj Coalfield .	. 185	150	35	7	17	195	810
[	Jharia Coalfield	. 219	165	- 54	24	20	228	1,269
	Bokaro ,, • •	. 5	5				5	20
	Karanpura Coalfield .	. 5	3	2	1		3	13
Bihar and Orissa.	Giridil Coalfield	. 6	3	3		1	6	25
	Jainty ,,	. 8	1	7	1	2	7	9
	Hingir-Rampur Coalfield	• 1	1	]			1	1
Central Pro-	Pench Valley Coalfield	. 25	14	n	5	5	22	
vinces.	Chauda Coalfield	. 7	î	[ ]	1		6	11

#### APPENDIX I-contd. ......

#### Table No. 4-contd.

\_

				(UMBER (	of Miner	3.	Inspi	CTIONS.
PROVINCE.	District and mineral field.	Number of mines under the scope of the Act.	Worked under me- chanical power.	Not worked by mechanical power.	Opened during the year.	Closed during the year.	Number of mined inspected.	Number of inspec- tions.
			cc	DAL	ntđ.			
Punjab	Salt Range Coalfield	18		18	5	5	18	15
	Grand Total (Coal) for 1983 .	501	355	146	48	60	509	2,253
	Grand Total of preceding year.	515	361	154	50	58	531	2,129
	Difference .	I-i	-6	-6		+2		+124
				IRON	ORE,			
Bihar and Orisso	Siughbhum	2		2			2	3
Burma		3	,	8			1	1
	Grand Total (Iron Ore) for 1933	5		5		8¢4	3	. 4
	Graud Total of preceding year.	5		5	3		4	7
	Difference .				3		-1	-3
ļ			MAN	GANE	SE OR	E.		
Bibar and Orissa	Singhbhum	÷		4	3		3	3
Bombay	Panch Mabals	2	1	1				•**

#### Table No. 4-contd.

Numbers of mines opened, closed and inspected, during the year 1933-contd.

		Number	N	NUMBER	ÓF MINI	18.	INSPEC	fions.
PROVINCE.	District aud mineral field.	of mines under the scope of the Act.	Workod under me- chanical power.	Not workod by me- chanical power.	Opened during the year.	Closed during the Jear.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of inspec- tions.
			MANG	ian es	E ORE	-contd.		
Central Pro- vinces.		6	•••	6	2	Ź	4	5
Mndras .		5	1	4	2		5	5
	Grand Total (Mauganese Ore) for 1933.	17	2	15	7	2	12	13
	Grand Total of preceding year.	23	3	21	8	12	21	81
	Difference	6		6	-1	-10	- 9	_18
				LEAD	ORE.			
Burma		2	2	797		***	2	12
	Total of preceding year	2	2	•••	•••		1	3
	Difference .			•••		•••	+1	+9
<b>a</b>				<u>ן</u> פו	DLD.	<u> </u>		
Bihar and Orissa		3		8	2	•••	1	1
-Burma		1	•••	1			22	2
	Graud Total (Gold) for 1933 .	+		4	2		3	3
	Grand Total of preceding year.	3	•••	8	8		1	2
	Difference .	+1		+1	l	••	+2	+1

.

ł

#### APPENDIX I-contd.

#### Table No. 4-contd.

		Number	Nt	MBER O	P MINEB	.	INSPEC	tions.
Province.	E. District aud minoral field.	of mines under the scope of the Act.	Worked under me- ahunicul power.	Not worked by mechanical power.	Opened during the year.	Closed during the year,	Numbor of miues inspected.	Number of insp.ec- tions.
			tin	AND T	<b>V</b> OLFI	RAM O	RE.	
Burms .	···· • • • • •	199	7	192	78	16	63	67
	Total of proceeding year	138	3	195	57	21	43	52
	Difference .	+61	+\$	+57	+21	5	+20	+ 35
			CH	ROMIT	E ORE	8.		
Balnchistan .	Zhob	4	•••	4	4		4	4
Bihar and Orisea	Singhbhum	9	***	9	2		4	4
	Grand Total (Chromite Ore) for 1933. Grand Total of preceding year.			13	6		8	
	Difference	+4		+4	 +3		+ 8	
				COPP	ER OR	 F		<b></b> _
Bihar aud Orissa	Singhbhum	2	2	•••			2	4
	Total of preceding year .	4	1	3	2	2	2	7
	D ifforonco		+1	3	-1	2		
		-		GEM	s.			
Burma	Katha	. 1		1	]			***
	Total of preceding year				•••			
	Difference	+1		+1	+1			

#### Table No. 4--contd.

		Number	N	UMBER (	OP MINB	9.	INBPEC	tions.
Province.	District and mineral field.	of mines under the scope of the Act.	Worked under me- chanical power.	Not worked by me- chanical power.	Opened during the year.	Closed during the year.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of inspec- tions.
Bihar aud Orissa.		334	15	MIC 319	<b>74</b> . 181	102	64	64
Madras ,			2	81	8	11		15
Bajputana .	Ajmer-Merwara	10		30	9	7	8	10
	Grand Total (Mica) for 1938 .	377	17	360	198	120	83	
	Grand Total of preceding year	\$15	27	288	138	113	21	23
	Difference .	+62	10	+72	+ 60	+7	+64	+66
Punjab	Salt Rango	3	2	8A1	ат. 	. 41	3	11
	Total of preceding year .	3	2	1			8	5
	Difference			<b></b>			4.0	+6

#### APPENDIX I-contd.

#### Table No. 4-contd.

		Number	N	CMBER O	F MINZS.		INSPEC	TIONS.
Province.	District and mineral field.	of mines under the scope of the Act.	Worked under me- ohanical power.	Not worked by mo- chanical power.	Opened during the year.	Closed during the year.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of inspec- tions.
				MA	gnesi	TE,		i i
Madras	Salem	3		3	•••		2	2
	Total of preceding year	4		4	2	•11	1	
	Difference	1	•••	1	-2	***	+1	+1
Bibar and Orissa.		4		ST 4	EATIT 2	'B. 	2	2
Central Pro- vinces.	Jubbulpore	8	684	8	1	1		:
Madras	Nollore	2		2	•••	•••	2	2 
United Pro- vinces.	Hamirpur	9		9	7	8	17	26
	Grand Total (Steatite) for 1933	18		18	10	4	21	80
	Grand Total of preceding year	13		18	7	5	4	4
	Difforence .	+5		+5	+8	-1	+17	+26

#### Table No. 4-conid.

					Number	N	UMBER O	F MINES	.	INSPEC	10N8.
Peovince.	District a	ud miner	al field.		Yurked under mo- worked under mo- chanical power mo- chanical power mo- chanical power mo- diautcal howor. Opened during the year. Number of mines inspected.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of inspec- tions.				
							SLATE.				
Bihar and Orissa.		• •	-	-	11		n	5	1	5	5
Panjab	s		-		13	•••	13	1	1	13	23
	Grand Total	(Slate) f	o <del>r</del> 1933		24		24	6	2	18	28
	Grand Total	of prece	ling yea	г.	20		20	4	2	2	2
		Diffe	eoren		++		+4	+2		+ 1G	+ 26
		•						Limes	TONE.	•	
Bihar and Orissa.		•		•	10		10	1	1	8	9
Bombay .	. Snkkur .	•	<u></u>		1		1		1	1	,
Burma			• •	•	7		7	2	2	4	4
Central Pro- vinces.		•			20	2	18	2	7	16	17
Punjab .	•	•	• •		5	1	4	1	2	7	1:
<u></u>	Grand Tot 1973, Grand Tote			for ear.	_	3	40	6	13		
			erence		-1			-11	+7		+

\_\_\_\_\_

#### APPENDIX I-contd.

#### Table No. 4-contd.

		Number		NUMBER	OF MIN	68.	INSPEC	INSPECTIONS.	
PROVINCE.	District and mineral field.	of miues under the scope of the Act.	Worked under m <del>s</del> - obanical power.	Not worked by me- chanical power.	Oponed during the year.	Closed during the year.	Numbor of mines inspected,	Number of impac- tions.	
				STC	DNE.				
Bengal	Birbhum	.  <b>₄</b>	•••	4			2	3	
Bihar and Orissa.		59		59	8	6	46	47	
Bombay		21	2	19	8		18	18	
Burma		15		15	1	1	15	15	
Central Pro-		2		9		1	3	3	
Madras		16		16	9	4	12	12	
Punjab	······································	12	<u>-</u>	12	••	1	9	12	
United Pro- vinces.		21	•••	21	9	2	20	28	
	Grand Total (Stone) for 1933 . Grand Total of preceding year .	150 140	2 4	148 136	35 44	15 22	125 111	138 1 <b>3</b> 9	
	Difference .	+10	_2	+ 12	9	-7	+14	1	
				ĿΑ	TERIT	E.			
Burma	Toungoo	1		1	····	1		•••	
Central Pro- vinces.	Jubbulpore	3		3	1				
	Grand Total (Laterite) for 1933 Grand Total of preceding year ,	4	····	4	1 1	 	4	 5	
	Difference .	•		 	 	·		<b>—</b> 5	

#### Table No. 4-contd.

				_				unber o	p MIN <b>B</b> 8.		INSPEC?	tions.
Province.	Distriot an	d miu	ieral :	field.		Number of mines under the scope of the Act.	Worked under me- chanical power.	Not worked by mechanical power.	Opened during the year.	Closed during the year.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of iuspec- tions.
						i	1	BANDS	TONE	-		
Bihar aud Oriasa.	Shahabad	٠	•	•	•	3		3	1		4	4
Barma	Tuungoo	•	•	•	•	1		1				,
United Pro- vinces.		•	•	•	•	4		4	9		4	4
	Grand To for 1933, Grand Total	tal of pre	•	ıdsto 19 ye		8		8	8 1		8 5	8 5
		Dif	feren	00		+1		+1	+2		+8	+3
								FIRE (	CLAY.			
Bengal	Bardwan .	•	•	•	•	2	j	2		1	1 I	1
Bihar and Orissa.		•	•	•	•	7		7	4		4	5
Central Pro- vinces.	Jubbulpore	•	•	•		2	1	1			2	2
	Grand Total					3 11	1	10	4		7	8
	Grand Total	of pr	ecediı	og J4	98r.	8		8	2	2	9	13
		D	iffere	10e	. •	+3	+1	+2	+2	2		

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Table No. 4-contd.

				Number	P	UMBER (	of Mines	3.	INSPEC	TIONS.
Province.	District and	d minoral	field.	of mines under the scope of the Act.	Worked under me- chanical power.	Not worked by meehanical power.	Opened during the year.	Closed during the year.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of inspac- tions.
						C	HINA	СГАХ	•	
Bihar and Orissa.	···· •	• •	• •	7		7	3	2	5	5
Burms	Thaton .	• •	• .	1		1	1	pr.		***
Delhi	Delhi .	•••	• •	5		8	5	6	7	13
Bajputapa .	Ajmer-Merwai		• •	1		1		•••	1	2
	Grand Total 1933.	(China C	lay) for	17		37	9	8	18	20
	Grand Total o	of precedi	ng year	6		6	1	1	8	\$
	·	Differe	mce .	+11		+11	+8	+7	+10	+ 17
							CL	Δ¥.		
Assam	Lakhimpur	• •	• •	1		1	1			
Bengal	Burdwan	, .	•· •	1	1					***
Central Pro- vinces.	Jubbulpore	• •	•	1	••••	1				
	Grand Total (			8	1	2	1		•••	
	Grand Total of	f procedin	g year .	8	1	2	1	1	2	3
		Differen			***	***		1	- 2	_3

#### APPENDIX I--contd.

#### Table No. 4-contd.

	······································	Number	N	UMBER C	P MINE	3.	INSPEC	TIONS.
PROVINCE.	District and mineral field	of mines nnder the scope of the Act.	Worked under mo- chanical power.	Not worked by me- chanical power.	Opened during the year.	Closed during tho year.	Number of mines inspected.	Number of inspec- tions.
Central Pro- vincos.	Chanda	1	<b></b>	1	00E	BB.	1	1
United Pro-	Banda	1		1			1	1
	Grand Total (Ochre) for 1933	2		2			2	2
	Grand Total of preceding	3		8		1	2	2
	Difference .	-1	•••	-1	•••	-1		•••
<u>_</u> _					BARY	TES.		*
Medras		8		8	3	***	5	5
	Total of preceding year	7		7	3	•••	4	4
	Difference .	+1		+1			+1	+1
					APA	TITE.		
Madras .	Trichinopoly					1	••• 	
	Total of precoding year	1	•••	1				<b></b>
-	Difference .				•••	+1		

#### Table No. 4-concid.

Numbers of mines opened, closed and inspected, during the year 1933-concld.

		Number	N	MBER O	F MINES		Inspec	TIONS.
PBOVINCE.	District and mineral field.	of mines under the scope of the Act.	Worked mider me- chunical power.	Not worked by me- clanical power.	Oponed during the year.	Closed during the year.	Number of mines inspected.	Numbar of inspoc- tions.
	•			BER	YL.			
Rajputana .	Ajmer-Merwara	2	•	\$	1	<u>*</u>	2	3
	Total of preceding year .	2	·	2	1	•••		
	Difference .			•••	•••	₹2	+2	+ 3
				FEL:	SPAR,			
Rajputana ,	Ajmer-Merwara	4		. 4	2		2	3
	Total of preceding year .	1		1		••••		
	Difference .	+3		+3	+2	•••	+2	+3
	······			8A	ND.			
Bengal	Burdwan	1		1	1			
Central Pro- vinces.	Jubbulpore	1		1	1	**	***	
	Grand Total (Sand) for 1933	2		z	2	\$85	•••	
	Difference .	+2		+2	+2			
	Grand Total (Metalliferous Minos) for 1933.	928	39	\$64	376	183	422	521
	Grand Total of preceding year .	766	45	721	208	<b>19</b> 0	282	357
	Difference .	+ 157	6	+ 163	+78	-7	+ 140	+ 164
	Grand Total (All Minerals) for 19:3.	1,424	391	1,030	424	248	931	2,774
	Grand Total of preceding year	1,281	406	875	348	248	813	2,486
	Difference .	+143	-12	+155	+76	5	+115	+288

-

#### Table No. 5.

The following table shows the fluctuations in the output of the principal minera raised from mines classed under the Indian Mines Act. The other minerals raised are slate, magnesite, steatite, clay, fuller's earth, ochre, barytes, apatite, stone, kyanite gypsum, felspar and beryl.

Year,	Coal.	Manga- nese ore,	Mica,	Lime- stone,	Salt,	Gold,	Copper ore.	Wolfram ore,	Iron ore.	Chro- mite ore,	TIS ore.	Lead ore.	Silver.
	Tons,	Tone.	Cwts.	Tons.	Tons.	Troy	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons,	Troy.
1924	20,356,034	668,331	40,529	613,333	159,918	ozs. 3,646	38	739	430,605	27,850	1,627	\$10,286	oza 5,257,900
1925	19,969,041	710,347	45,3R3	614,232	125,366	28:		772	629,376	21,±36	2,307	821,854	4,831,565
1926	20,093,034	857,099	41,451	827,232	129,601	1,053	D,608	751	600,363	16,465	3,508	\$62,001	5,103,70
1927	31,109,976	879,521	42,091	1,132,235	145,311	2,395	5,010	630	1,068,291	17,080	2,660	450,777	6,004,580
1928	21,615,790	716,026	44,629	1,404,578	145,543	7	18,055	672	3,3*6,754	17,167	2,777	443,654	7,401,728
1929	72,308,174	750,008	49,437	1,313,647	149,498	30	76,631	1,061	1,430,385	31,054	3,384	464,501	7,250,517
1930	32,083,661	023,078	63,510	1,143,813	147,276	30	123,740	1,609	1,133,603	30,468	3,001	550,119	7,054,200
1931	20,514,507	347,973	46,177	802,220	134,910		153,630	809	590,176	14,038	9,582	307,079	5,900,400
1933	18,719,687	88,119	82,643	725,378	150,286	50	175,375	849	673,434	7,800	2,967	<b>372,</b> 566	5,998,956
1933	18,160,681	<b>53,340</b>	41,005	1,120,110	145,838	267	201,722	830	653,230	0,770	8,300	454,791	6,054,069

#### Table No. 6.

The following table shows the amount of coal raised, the average number of persons working daily and the death-rates during the years 1924 to 1938 in respect of coal mines under the Indian Mines Act :--

						Average		Death	-rates.
		Теве	•		Amount of coal raised.	number of persons work- ing daily below and above ground.	Number of deaths below and above ground.	Per 1,000,009 tons raised.	Per 1,000 per- sons working daily below and above ground.
 1924	•	•	•	-	Tons. 20,256,034	197,088		11.35	 1·23
1925	•	•	•	.)	19,969,041	173,140	186	9-81	1-07
1926		•	٠	•	20,093,024	170,628	171	8.21	1.00
1927	•	•		•	<b>21,10</b> 8,97 <b>6</b>	165,218	181	8.57	1.10
1923	•	•	•	•	<b>21,5</b> 15,796	164,139	218	<b>10</b> ·13	1.33
1929	•		•	•	22,308,174	165,658	194	8.70	1.17
19 <b>30</b>	•	•	•	•	22,683,861	169,601	211	<b>S</b> 30	1.25
1931	•	•	•	•	20,514,597	158,267	185	9· <b>0</b> %	1.17
1932	•	•	٠	•	18,719,587	148,489	151	8.07	1.02
1938	•	•	•	•	18,160,681	144,707	124	6-88	0.86

### Table No. 7.

Aggregate horse power and purpose for use of electric motors installed both on surface and underground at coal mines under the Indian Mines Act.

		Hora	e powe	r on s	urface.		E	lorse pov	ver bel	ow grot	nud.	wer lied.
Coalfield.	Winding.	Vontilation.	Haulago.	Coal washing or soreening.	Miscellancons.	Total.	l Haulago.	Pumping.	Portable machi- nery.	Miscellancous.	Total.	Total horse power of motors installed
Assam Bokaro Central Provinces Giridih Jharia Karanpura Punjab Rauiganj	723 165 2,831  2,035	117 300 65 370 945 75  1,165	185 250 92 1,522 750 25 530	7 137 235 963 95 95 713	<b>51</b> <b>1,042</b> 74 442 1,465 302  456	360 2.452 231 1,212 7,726 1,929 25 4,809	60 \$90 65 7,467  5,675	1,146 550 3,048 18,437 370 12 11,233	 101 121 2,826  2,789	145 2 1,424  141	60 1,681 718 3,970 19,654 370 12 19,838	420 4,133 949 5,182 37,380 1,593 37 24.737
Total .	5,754	3,037	8,351	2,150	3,832	18,127	14 <b>,4</b> 56	34,796	5,837	1,714	56,303	74,430

#### Table No. 8.

Number of Mines under the Indian Mines Act, where electric power is used, and the aggregate horse power of electric motors installed.

	-	_	Minerals	worked.			
Province.	Coa	1	Silver-	Lead.	Sundry 3	inerals.	Total horse
r rovince.	Number of mines.	Horse power.	Number of mines.	Horse power.	Number of mines.	Horse power.	motors installed.
Assam	3	420		,,,,			420
Bengal	48	22,960			1	50	23,010
Bihar and Orissa .	61	50,064			8	2,136	32,200
Bombay		•••		***	1	169	169
Burme			2	3,817	4	1,232	5,049
Central Provinces .	7	949			3	552	1,501
Madras		•••		***	2	209	209
Panjab	1	87			2	1.004	1,041
Total .	120	74,430	2	8,817	16	5,352	83,599

#### Table No. 9.

Number and type of coal-cutting machines at work in Coal Mines under the Indian Mines Act.

Name of ma	ohine.		in line		đ	niro.	Power. Electricity.		Total number of	
			Britislı.	American	Ohain.	Ber.	Peroussiye	A. C. D. C.	D. C.	machines.
Goodman				55	55			38	17	55
Hardy .		-	6	•••			-6	6		, 8
Mayor and Coulson	• •	•	41		20	21		40	1,1	41
Sullivan	• .•	•	1	8	8	***		8		3
	Total		47		78	21	· · 6	87	18	105
Jharis coalfi Raniganj coa Central Prov	lfield	field		 	•	32 mach 70 ,, 8 ,,		otal numb derout 69	er of squ ,80,646.	are feet

#### Table No. 10.

:

Number of mechanical ventilators in use at Coal Mines under the Indian Mines Act.

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Bengal.	Bihar and Orissa.	Central Provinces	Punjab.	Total.
8	***	25	45	10		88

#### Table No. 11.

Number of safety lamps in use at Coal Mines under the Indian Mines Act.

Assam.	Beluchistan.	Bengal.	Bihar and Oriesa.	Central Provinces.	Punjab.	Total.
1,519	10	10,602	8,969	•••	8	21,091

140 were locked by screws, 7,584 by lead rivets and 18,420 by magnetic means.

.

# APPENDIX I-oonold.

#### Table No. 12,

Statement of explosives used during the year 1933 at mines under the Indian Mines Act.

				Quantity of explosives used, in lb., in :									
Name of	exp)	loaiva	28.	Coal mines.	Mica mines.	Manga- bese mines.	Lead ore mines.	Tin and Wolfram ore mines.	Lime- store mines.	minor	Other mines.	Total.	
Dynamite		•		25,000	57,683	<b>\$96</b>	····	7,978	2,575	14,986	17,520	126,138	
Gelignite	•	•		39,112	23,312	812	162,547	10,049	5,907	10,142	369,615	621,498	
Monopol	•			8,813				•••	450	•••		9,263	
Stonobel	•	•	•	74,329	•••	•••		***	•••			74,329	
Dynobel	•	-	•	170	14.0			-44			i	170	
Bobbinite	•	•	•	1,240				[ 		 		1,240	
Samsonite	•	•		250				 				250	
Liquid Oxy	gen		•	74,335				   ••••		;	· · ···	74,355	
Gunpowder	•	•	-	1,977,575	8,603	3,843		i 150	196,185	1 120,306	127,130	2,433,794	
Pierie Pow	der	•		] /						, 1 <b>,19</b> 9		1,199	
Number of used.	đ	etonn	tors	517,200	678,064	9,254	27 4,361	75,316	15,201	91,526	496,014	2,158,936	

# APPENDIX II.

#### ACCIDENTS IN MINES.

### Table No. 1.

٠

118

Fatal Accidents during the year 1983.

Certo.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner,	Name, sex, age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Cause of accident and remarks.
		EXPLOSIONS	5 AND IGNITIONS	OF FIRE-DAMP(	i deaths).	
1	19th October, 11-30 д.м.	Jamadoba mine, Jealgora P.O., Bihar and Oriesa.	Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ld.	Keso Singh, (m.), 30; Jadu Ray, (m.), 25; Madan Kahar, (m.), 24, Chainmen.	Coal .	"he deceased, with an open light, entered a gallery 25 feet long and rising at 1 in 8, and ignited an accumulation of firedamp. They were severely burnt and subsequently died. Inspection and inquiry made.
2	9th November, 4-20 P.M.	Aldib mine, Sitarampur P.O., Bengal.	Aldih Coal Co., Ld.	Ghanshyam Roy, (m.), 28; Budhan Meah, (m.), 26; Paras Chamar, (m.), 24, Coal-cuilers.	Coal .	While nine miners were at work in a depillaring arca in- flammable gas was expelled from adjacent goaf by a fall of roof. The gas was ignited by their uaked lights and they were all severely burnt. Three of them afterwards died. Inspection and inquiry made.
			FALLS OF ROO	OF AND SIDES.		
			(4) Falls of ro	of—(40 deaths).	l	
\$	4th January, 1 P.H.	Joyrampur mine, Jharia P.O., Bihar and Orissa.	Joyrampur Coal Co.	Dami Banrin, (f.), 22, Loader.	Coal .	While a coal-loader was filling a basket with coal near the face of a gallery 6 feet high a mass of sandstone, $4'-6'' \times 1'-6'' \times 1'-3''$ , fell from a "slip" in the roof and killed her instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.

4	28th January, 7 P.M.	Kendwadih mine, Kusunda P.O., Bihar and Orissa.	East Indian Coal Co., Ld.	Prem Rubidas, (m.), 35, Coal-cuifer.	Coal	•	On returning into a gallery after a shot had been fired, a miner was struck and fatally injured by a mass of stone which fell from a height of 10 fect. Inspection and en- quiry made.
5	7th February, about 5 P.M.	Hinda Channg mine, Tavoy P. O., Burma.	Tavoy Tin Dredg- ing Corporation, I.d.	Leon Hein, (m.), 30; Kyon Hein, (m.), 40. Tribute Minere.	Tin	•	While working in an underground gallery 7'-6" below the surface two tribute miners were killed instantly when a mass of roof 15'×5'-6" × 2'-6" fell from a height of 8'-6". Inspection and inquiry made.
6	14th Føbruary, 12-5 р.н.	Tikak mine, Margherits P. O., Accam.	Assam Railways and Trading Co., Ld.	Budhiram Miri.	Coal	•	While at work in an "opening" or chamber, a labourer was struck by a piece of coal, $3' \times 2' \times 2'$ which foll from a "elip" in the roof at a height of 4½ feet. He was fatally injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
7	21st February, ` ö P.M.	Amlabad mine, Jealgora P.O., Bibar and Orisse.	Eastern Coal Co., Ld.	Jugal Mahato, (m.), 35, Cogicution.	Coal	•	Deceased was dressing roof coal in a gallery, when a mass of coal $14' \times 10' \times 3'$ fell from between two converging "slips" at a beight of 7 feet. He was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
8	let March, 12-30 р.м.	Ledo-Valley mine, Margherits P. O., Ascam.	Assam Railways and Trading Co., Ld.	Kader Bux, (m.), 39, Coal-cuiter.	Coal	•	While working in an "opening" or chamber, 26'×24', a miner was killed by a mass of coal, 9'×4'×8', which foll unexpectedly from a height of 13 feet. Inspection and inquiry made.
9	19th March, 10 A.M.	Barwabera mine, Nawagarh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	S. C. Mazumdar (Receiver), B. Trigunait and Brothers.	Chutu Kamar. (m), 36, Coal-cuiter-	Coal	•	Deceased was entiting coal on the edge of an old goaf, when a mass of coal, $12' \times 3' \times 2'$ , fell on him from between two "slips" at a h-ight of 12 feet. He was killed on the spot. Inspection and inquiry made.
10	2ith March, II A. M.	Alkasa and Nyadee mino, Kusunda P. O., Bihar and Oriess.	Alkusa and Nyadeo Collieries, Co.	Phylchand Mahto, (m.), 46, Coal-car- rier.	Coal	•	Deceased passed through a fence when a triangular mass of coal, 6'×6'×1' thick fell on him from two converging "slips" at a beight of 24 feet. He sustained serious injuries to which he succumbed three hours later. In- spection and inquiry made.
11	Slst March, 430 A.M.	Akhalpur mine, Char- aupur P. O., Bengal.	Hurriladih Coal Company, Ld.	Budhan Kole, (m.), 22, Loader.	Coal	•	While a minor was sitting near the face of a gallery, in which a stone band in a scam 10 feet thick had been under- out, he was struck by a mass of stone, $10' \times 3' \cdot 3'' \times 1' \cdot 3''$ , which fell from a height of 4 feet He was killed instant- ly. Inspection and inquiry made.
13	lat April, 1 2.M.	Poniati mino, Charan- pur P. O., Bengal.	Pouiati Colliories, Ld.	Matla Manjhi, (m ), 22, Cool-culler,	Cosl	•	While two minors were working in a gallery, a mass of coal $15' \times 8' \times 3'$ , foll from the two "slips" in the roof and soriously injured them. One of them afterwards succumbed to his injuries. As the "slips" were exposed the roof should have been properly supported. If this had been done the accident would have been avoided. Inspection and inquiry made.

Fatal Accidents during the year 1933-contd.

Berial! number.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and eituation of mine.	Name of owner.	Nanio. 80x, ago and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Canse of accident and remarks.
			FALLS OF R	oof and sides—	contd.	
!			(a) Fal	ls of roof-contd.		
13	10th April, 11-30 A.M.	Upper Ghorawari mine, Jupperdeo P.O., Central Provinces.	Bishamhhernath Buddholal & Co.	Sntnoo Lodhe, (111), 30, Cosl-cutter.	Coal	While surreptitionally engaged in catting the roof coal from a disused gallery, a miner was fatally injured by a mass of coal about $16' \times 3' \times 3'-6''$ thick, which fell on him from a height of 7 feet. Inspection and inquiry made.
14	27th April, 1-15 р.м.	Mosli <b>a mine,</b> Kalipab <b>ari P.O.,</b> Bengal.	Ghnslok & Muelia Cellieries, Ld.	Turka Manjhi, • m ), 30, Coal-cutter,	Coal .	A miner was killed instantly when a mass of roof stone, 25'×8'×1'3' thick, fell from a height of 7 fect. The stone broke away from a 'elip '' and a smooth parting and gave no warning. Inspection and inquiry made.
15	30th April, 1 P.B.	Dandot (No. 1 South) mine, Dandot P.O., Punjab.	The Executors of the Estate of late Lals Shanker Dacs.	Mahiya, (m.), 8 <sup>-</sup> . Lalourer.	Coal .	While packing a gonf deceased was killed by a fall of roof in a ceal seam 1'-9' thick. Inspection and inquiry made.
16	<sup>19</sup> th Мау, <sup>5</sup> -15 ⊾.н.	Budroochuck mine, Sijna P.O., Bibar aud Orissa.	Budrocchuck Coal Mining Co., Ld.	Salga Manjhl, (m.), 86, Coul-cutter.	Coal .	Deceased was standing in a gallery 14 feet high, when a mass of roof cosl, $6' \times 5' \times 1'$ thick, on which he had been working, fell unexpectally from a "slip". Another person was soriously injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
17	22ud Мау, 2-45 р.н.	Standard (Jharia Khas Soctoo) mine, Jharia P ()., Bihar and Orissa.	Standard Coal Co., Ld.	Bakhal Gorai, (m.). 29, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	While two miners were resting on a loading level, weighing in a depillaring area 20: feet away caused pieces of roof shale weighing about 2 cwts to fall from the roof at a height of 26 feet. Both mon were seriously injured and one after- wards died. Inspection and inquiry made.
18	3rð Jane, \$-30 ⊾.⊻.	Lodna mine, Jhwria P.O., Bihar and Orissa-	Lodua Colliery Co. (1920), Ld.	Samboo Kora, (m.), 26, Coal-cuiler.	Coal .	While a miner was loading coal in a feuced area in the pro- sence of the sirdur, a mass of roof-stone $5' \times 5' \times 6'$ , foll from a beight of 7 feet, inflicting fatal injuries. The sirdar was not authorised to permit him to work there. Inspection and inquiry mails

27	2nd October, 9-45 P.M.	Bawdwinmine, Namtu P. O., Burma.	Burma Corporation Ld.	Chang Yu Pin, (m.), 33, Miner.	Silver- lead zinc.	While holding up the end of a spiling board a miner was seriously injured by a large piece of rock which fell on the spiling board. He died about three mouths afterwards from the effect of the injuries. Inspection and inniry made.
26	14th September, 4 P.N.	Kusunda mine, Kusunda P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	K. M. Selected Coal Co.	Nidbi Baurin. (f-), 20, Coal-carrier.	Coal .	Deceased was loading coal in a gallery, when a mass of roof coal, $12' \times 2' \cdot 5'' \times 1'$ , fell on her from a height of 12 feet, killing her instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
25	7th Septembor, 11-30 г.ж.	Serampur mine, Giridih P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	East Indian Rail- way (Government of India, Railway Department).	Monji Dosadh,   (m.), 38, Cosi-cutter.	Coal	A miner who left his allotted working place and went through a fence into an old goaf was killed instantly by a mass of stone $10^{\circ} \times 3^{\circ} \times 6^{\circ}$ which fell from a "slip" in the roof at a height of 16 feet. Inspection and inquiry made.
24	lst September, 5 д.м.	Jamurin mino, Charanpu P. O., Bengal.	Equitable Coal Co., Ld.	Charitar Dosadh, (m), 45, Loader.	Coal .	While loading coal in a gallery where roof coal was being dressed, a loader was struck on the head by a piece of coal, which fell from the roof at a height of 7 feet. He was fatally injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
23	30th Angnet, 8-30 р.м.	Sarakdih mine. Sitarampur P. O., Bengal.	B. N. Sanyal, Ld.	Gendi Korani, (J), 22. Coal-carrier.	Coal .	While working in a gallery, which was fenced deceased was killed by a mass of roof stone, about $3'-6'' \times 2'-3'' \times 4''$ thick, that fell on hor from a height of 4 feet. Inspection and inquiry made.
<b>2</b> 2	28th August, 11 p.n.	Barmoudia mine, Sitarampur P. O., Bengal.	New Beerbhoom Coal Co., Ld.	Sona Meah, (m.), 40, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	While loading coal a miner was pinned beneath a large stone which full without warning from the 'goaf'. Life was extinct when his boly was recovered. If the foncing had been set further back from the 'goaf' edge this accident might have been prevented. Inspection and inquiry made.
2)	28th July, 10-15 д.м.	Thani mine, Kodarma P. O., Bihar and Origsa.	Tata Sons, Id.	Bihari Mushahar (m.), 36, Minsr.	Mica •	Contrary to instructions a miner entered a disused mica mine and while at work was killed instantly by a piece of rock $3' \times 2' \times 1'$ which fell from the roof at a height of 6 feet. Inspection and inquiry made.
20	14th July, 2 p.m.	Chauch mine, Chirkunda P.O., Bihar and Orissa.	Bengal Coal Co., Ld.	Churki Mejhian, (f .), 38, Lalourer.	Coal -	While deceased was loading a basket of coal in a depillaring area she was killed by a mass of roof coal, $6' \times 5' \times 2'$ , which fell suddenly from a height of 10 feet. Inspection and in- quiry made.
19	2-30 A.Z.	Ghorawari mine, Junuordeo P.O., Central Provinces.	Hirdagarh Collie- ries, Ld.	Bhayalal Gond, (m.), 32, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	In the course of dreasing down roof coal, deceased, who was showing a light, failed to keep clear when a piece, larger than what they had articipated, became dislodged. Ho sustained a fracture of the spine and died within twenty-four hours. Inspection and inquiry made.

#### Fatal Accidents during the year 1933-contd.

Sorial number.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mino.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Cause of accident and remarks.
		[	FALLS OF R	OOF AND SIDES	ontd.	
			(a) Fa	lls of roof-concid.		
28	13th October, 4 P.M.	Poniati mine. Charanpur P. O., Bengal.	H. K. Nag	Ramsarup Passi, (m.), 40, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	While a miner was dressing roof coal from a ladder, piece of coal, 4'×2'×3', full from a boight of 14fest., so struck another minor who was standing at the foot of t ladder, killing the latter instantly. Inspection and inqui made.
29	13th October, 4-30 г.м.	Burra Dhemo mine, Sitarumpur P. O., Beugal.	Burra Dhemo Coal Co., I.d.	Ponu Roy, (m.), 29, Loader.	Coal .	While a loader was filling a basket with coal in a depillari area a "bump" occurred and caused a mass of coal weig ing about 12 owts, to fallifrom the roof and side. He w struck by the falling coal and killed instantly. Inspecti and inquiry made.
30	14th October, 1 A.M.	Jamuria mine, Charanpur P. O., Bongal.	Equitable Coal Co., Ld.	Dukhia Chamar, (m), 41. Joader.	Coal .	During the temporary absence of a stonedresser, a e louder entered a gallery where some roof stone was abe to be blasted down, when a piece of stone, 6'-6' × 3' × fell from a height of 7 feet and seriously injured him. died five days later as the result of his injuries. Insp tion and inquiry made.
31	20th Octobor, 2 A.M.	Rurharbaree mine, Giridh P. O., Bihar and Orisea.	East Indian Rail- way. (Govt. of India, Railway Depart- ment.)	(m.), 34, Dinco Chamar,	Coal .	While a number of minors were engaged in the extract of two small pillars of cosl, a mass of stone, 34' × 11' × fell from between two parallel "elips" in the roof at height of 12 fuet. Two of the minors were killed instan while a third was seriously injured. Inspection and inqu made.
<b>3</b> 2	23rd October, 3-15 г.м.	Bagdiggi mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Oriesa.	Anderson Wright & Co.	Etwari Bilaspuri, (m.), 30, Coal-cuiter.	Coal .	While working in a depillaring area, a minor was scriou injured by a piece of stone 2' × 1'- 3" × 3" which fell fr the roof 30 feet above and struck him. He died shor afterwards Inspection and inquiry made.
88	3rd Novembor, 9 A.M.	Loyabad mine, Bensjora P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Burrakur Coal Co., Ltd.	Joyram Bhuiya, (m.), 20, J.abourer.	Coml .	Deceased was killed instantly and two other persons we seriously injured have mass of stone, 17' × 13' × 1'-3', whi foll unexpected by a the roof of a stone drift S feet his which was kredly from al. In-pection and inquiry made.

~ **122** 

34	Sth Novembor. 5-45 A.M.	Mosaboni mine, Mosaboni P. O., Bihar and Oriesa.	Iudian Copper Cor- poration, Ltd.	Kul Bahudur, (111.) 83. Shoi-firet.	Copper .	Following blasting operations, deceased entered a stope and was killed instantly by a mass of stone measuring 16' × 16' and from 9' to 16" thick which fell from the hanging wall. Inspection and inquiry made.
85	15th November, at about 3 P.M.	Jatechhapa mine, Parasia P. O., Central Provinces.	Amalgamated Coal- fields, Ltd.	Chhoteylal Kalar, (m.). 33, Timberman. Gayadin Kurmi, (m.). 33, Labourer.	Conl	While two miners were attempting to extract props in a goaf a large fail of roof occurred and both were killed.
36	25th November, 1-20 P.M.	Bengal Jharis, mine, Jharis P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Bengal Jharia Col- liery Co.	Rashi Majhian, (f.), 41, Coal-carrier.	Coal .	Deceased passed beneath some roof stone which was being dressed on a main haulage road, when a mass of stone, $4' \times 4' \times 9''$ thick, fell from a 'slip and killed her on the spot. Inspection and inquiry made.
37	29th November, 1-30 A.M.	Jamadoba mine. Jealgora P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd.	Panchoo Meah, (m.), 35, Sirdar,	Coal .	Following depillaring operations, deceased was directing the withdrawal of props from a working place, when a piece of roof coal, $4' \times 3' \times 5''$ , fell from a height of 7'6" and he sustained serious injuries. He died niusteen hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
38 :	18th Decemb <b>sr,</b> 8-30 д. м.	Mosaboui mine, Wosaboni P. U., Bihar and Orisan.	Indian Copper Corporation, Ld.	Chiuuiah Kolandai, (m.). 22, Fimberman.	Copper	While two timbormen were climbing down a stope a piece of stone measuring $b' \times b' \times 1'$ , fell from the hanging wall. One man was killed instantly and the other sustained a serious injury. Inspection and inquiry made.
39	27th December 2-30 A.M.	Lodna (Nos. 4 and 5 (Jharia pits) mine, P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Lodna Colliory Co. (1929), Ld.	Ram Prozad Kori, (m.), 25, Coalcarrier,	Coal .	Deceased was in a working place when a piece of roof coal, 2' × 1'-6'' × 1'-6'', fell on him from a height of 25 feet and he was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
			(6) Falls o	f side—(44 deaths).		
- <b>1</b> 0	4th January, 1 P.M.	Jectpur mino, Bhaga P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Bengal Iron Co., I.d.	Milap Gowala, (m.), 45, Coal-cutter.	Cosi .	While a minor was taking down loose coal at the face of a machine cut gallery $4^{*}6^{\circ}$ high a block of coal, $3^{\circ} \times 2^{*}6^{\circ} \times 1^{\circ}$ , foll off the face on to him and he received fatal injuries. If he had exercised greater care the accident would not have occurred. Inspection and inquiry made.
41 %-1 [}	4th January, 3-20 г.м.	Sonth Golukdih mine, Jharia P. O., Bibar and Orissa.	Sonth Golukdih Coal Co.	Somei Bhuiyan, (f.). 28, Lozder.	Coal .	While a woman was loading a basket with coal in front of a stook of coal which was under extraction. a mass of coal 2'-6' × 1'-4" × 1', foll from a corner of the stook. Fart of the coal rolled down a hear of where coal, striking and serious- ly injuring the woman. She died nineteen days afterwards. Inspection and inquiry made.

# Fatal Accidents during the year 1933-contd.

Serial number	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Cause of acoident and remarks.
			FALLS OF RO	of and sides—	ontd.	
			(b) Fal	s of side-contd.		
42	13th Јаниату, 7-30 р.м.	West Gopalichuok mine, Kusunda P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Gopalichuck Coal Co., Ld.	Charak Moah, (m.), 84. Coal-cutter.	Coal .	A miner was cutting coal from the corner of a pillar, when a mass of coal. 5'x 3'x 2', fell from a "slip" at a height of 9 feet. and struck deceased who was standing nearby. He received injuries to which he succumbed two hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
43	lat February, 11-20 A.M.	Standard (Jharia Khas Section) mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Standard Coal Co., Ld.	Phuti Mullickni, (f.), 38, Loader.	Coal .	While a woman was engaged in loading coal in a gallery, she was struck and fatally injured by a mass of coal, $3' \times 4' \times 7'$ , which fell from the corner of the pillar. Inspection and inquiry made.
44	15th February, 4 P.E.	Lodna mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Lodus Colliery Co. (1920), Ld.	Meghai Pasi, (m.), 87, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	In a depillaring area, a mass of coal, 6'x4'x22' high, fell from the side of a pillar and dislodged a prop. The prop struck a miner as he was attempting to escape, and killed him instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
45	3rd March, 12 A. M.	Sangla Hill mine, Sangla Hill P. O., Pupjab.	North Western Railway.	Mahsuda, (m.), Labourer	Stone .	Deceased was killed by a fall of side in a quarry.
46	10th March, J-30, A.M.	Chinchuria mine, Assansol P. O., Bengal.	New Beerbhoom Coal Co., Ld.	Behari Pashi, (m.), 50, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	While a miner was cutting coal from the side of a pillar a mass of coal, $5' \times 1' \cdot 6'' \times 1' \cdot 6''$ , tell from a height of 6 foet. He received injuries from which he died soon after. Inspection and inquiry made.
47	1 8th March, 5-10 A.w.	Kanbauk mine, Kanbauk P. O., Burma.	Kaubauk Mines, Ld.	Bana, (m.), 25, Labourer,	Tin and wolfram	
<b>4</b> 8	23rd March, 4-20 A.H.	Lodna mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Origea.	Lodna Colliery Co. (1920), Ld.	Athi Goral, (m.), 23, Loader,	Coal .	While coal was being loaded in a gallery 28 feet high, a mass of coal weighing about 1 ton fell from a concealed "elip" in the side at a beight of 16 feet. One coal-loader was fatally injured and another seriously injured. Inspection and incurv made.

49	25th March, 10 A.N.	Lodna (Nos. 4 and 5 Pite) mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Lodua Colliery Co. (1920), Ld.	Sarhn Buhidas, (1n.), 28, Coal-carrier.	Coal .	Deceased was filling a basket of coal in a gallery warn a small piece of coal fell from the "face" on to his foot, causing slight injuries. Tetanus supervened, and he died nine days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
50	7th April, 2 P.H.	Dishergarh mine, Dishergarh P. O., Bengal.	Equitable Coal Co., Ld.	Bhabani Gope, (m.), 22. Coal-cutter.	Coal .	While collecting debris for packing a tramline a miner was killed instantly by a mass of overhanging coal, $5' \times 1' \cdot 0^{\gamma} \times$ $1' \cdot 6^{\gamma}$ , which fell on him without warning. Inspection and inquiry made.
51	24th April, 7 a.w.	Murwara mine, Katui P. O., Central Provinces.	Cowasjri Bajanji Bajan.	Lalli Darban, (m.), 40, Miser.	Lime- stone.	While a gang of five men were at work on the floor of a quarry, a fall of side measuring about 14'×6'×3', occurred from a height of 10 fost. One of the gang was buried under the fall and suffocated, three were seriously injured and the fifth man received minor injuries. Inspection and inquery made.
52	6th May, 9 <b>≜.m.</b>	Zadiwin mine, Palaw P. O., Burma.	En Gwan Kyin .	Balagyi Behara, (m.), 25, Tributor.	Tin .	While a cooly was under-cutting the sides of an opencut 10 feet deep a fall of earth occurred and buried him. He was sufficiented. Inspection and inquiry made.
53	9th Мау. 5- <b>30 р.м.</b>	Staudard (Jharis Khas) mine. Jharia P. O., Bihar and Oriesa.	Standard Coal Co., Ld.	Paramoawar Dosadh, (m.), 36, Cool-culter,	Coal .	While two miners were breaking up coal which they had dressed down from the side of a pillar, a stay-prop sup- porting the side of an adjacent pillar became distorged, allowing a mass of coal to fall. One minor was killed in- stantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
54	5th June, 11 P.M.	Dharmaband mine, Katrasgarh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	New Tetturya Coal Co., Ld.	Bishu Mahata, (m.), 85, Cool-cutter.	Coal	Deceased wis drossing coal from the side of a gallery when n piece of coal fell on his foot, inflicting serious injurice. He died about a fortnight later. Inspection and inquiry made.
55	15th June, 4-45 P.M.	Bara-Golai mine, Margherita P. O., Assam,	Assam Railways and Trading Co., I.d.	Gora Gowala, (m.), 29, <i>Labourer</i> .	Coal	While a number of persons were at work in an "opening" or chamber, $46' \times 20' \times 10'$ high, a "bump" occurred in the roof and caused a piece of coal, $6' \times 3' \times 2'$ , to fall from the side. A labourer endeavouring to reach a place of safety was crushed by the coal against the side of a pillar, and sustained injuries to which he succumbed three days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
56	l6th June, 13 ≰.w.	Bhulaubararos miue, Pathardih P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Bhulanbararee Coal Co., Ld.	Gosto Behari Chakravarty, (m.), 45, Tub-checker.	Coal .	A tub-checkor was struck and fatally injured by a mass of coal, 16'×9'×1'-6', which fell from the side of a pillar in a roadway 16 feet in height. Inspection and inquiry made.
57	14th Jaly, 3 <b>4</b> , 11,	Kankanec mine, Bansjora P. O., Bihar and Orissa,		Budhari Bilaə- purin, (f)., 23, Loader,	Coal .	While working in a gallery 10 feet high, a woman was struck and fatally injured by a wedge-shaped mass of coal, $12' \times 6' \times 2'$ , which fell from the side of a pillar. Inspection and inquiry made.

Fatal Accidents during the year 1933-centd.

Sorial numbor.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Cause of socident and remarks.
			FAL	OF ROOF AND SI	)ES—contd	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				(b) Falls of sides	mld.	
58	17th July, 1 г. м.	Bagdigi mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Oricea.	Audorson Wright & Co.	Khadhon Bilaspuri (m). 35, Coal- cutter.	Cont .	A miver was assisting to move a ladder for the purpose of taking down some overhanging coal when a riece of coal was dislodged, a portion of which struck him, inflicting serious injuries, from which he afterwards died. Inspec- tion and inquiry made.
59	26th July, 4-30 Р. М.	Deoli mine, Dishergarh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Devli Coal Co., Ld	Bhatn Chamar, (m.), 32, Timber Mietry.	Coal .	While props were being drawn in a goafing area a mass of coal fell from a stook ' and dislodged a prop 16 feet long. In falling it struck and fatally injured the timberman. Inspection and inquiry made.
60	27th July, 11-30 A.M.	Harmyingyi mine, Harmyingyi P. O., Burma.	Consolidated Tiu Mines of Burma, Ld.	Ah Foon, (m.), 40, Miner.	Tin and wolfram.	While walking to his working place on the side of a steep hill, which was being sluicod deceased was fatally injured by stone which rolled down the hill side and hit him on the head. Inspection and inquiry made.
61	6th Angust, Зр.м.	Durgapur mine, Jharia P.O Bihar and Orissa.	D. Hamir & Sous	Lakhi Ram Manjhi, (m.), Cool-cutter.	Coal .	Desceased left his appointed working place, passed through a fence and was robbing coal from the side of a pillar, when a mass of coal, $6' \times 5' \times 3'$ approximately, fell on him from a height of 7 feet. He was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
62	10th August, 1 A.M.	Kustore mine, Kusunda P. O, Bihar and Orissa.	Raneegunge Coal Association, Ld.	Ajodhaya Bhaktu. 'f.). 20, Coal- carrier.	Coal .	A miner was dressing down the side of a gallery after blasting, when a mass of coal, about 9'×3'×1'-6', fell and struck s famale coal-carrier. She received injuries which proved fatal shortly after. Inspection and inquiry made.
63	13th August, 5 я.н.	South Goluckdih mine, Jharıa P.O., Bihar and Orissa.	South Goluckdih Coal Co.	Budhan Bhuiya, (m.), 25, Coal- carrier. Karu Bhuiya, (m.), 30, Sambhu. Chamar (m.), 30, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	A gang of miners was engaged to out floor coal in the vicinity of a billar under extraction. One side of the pillar had been underent to a depth of 4 feet 6 inches and along a length of about 25 feet. A mass of coal, about 14' × 13' × 4'-6' thick foll from a pronounced clearage plane in the side of the pillar, killing two persons ou the spot, and serionaly injuring four others the of the injured persons died three months later. Inspection and inquiry made.

	17th August, 7-30 A.M.	Kustore mine, Kusunda P. O., Bihar and Orisea.	Raneegunge Coal Association, Ld.	Bhola <b>Bajwar</b> , (m.), 30, Loader.	Coal .	While two loaders were leaving their working place at the end of the shift a mass of $\cos l$ , $10' \times 3' \times 1'$ -6" approximately, fell from two converging slips at the side. One of them received serions injuries which proved fatal three days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
65	Ist September, 7 A. M.	Wagon South (Bwabin) mine, Tavoy P. O., Burma.	Consolidated Tin Mines of Burma Ld.	Dhall Bahadur, (m.), 35, Monitor Man.	Tin and wolfram.	While removing stones which had been washed down by a monitor, an attendant was injured by a stone which rolled down from a height of 15 feet. He contracted Pneumonis from which he died seventeen days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
66	lst September 2 р. м.	Balliary mine. Kusunda P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Chuni Lall Ticam- chand Coal Co., Ld.	Chhatur Chamar, (m.), 42, Coal-cutter.	Coa) .	While deceased was helping to fill a basket with coal near the side of a pillar under extraction, a mass of coal, $4' \times$ $2' \times 2'$ , fell from the side at a height of 10 feet, causing fatal injuries. Inspection and inquiry made.
67	9th Soptemöoer, 4 P.N.	Sngi mine, Kodarms P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	F. F. Chrestion & Co., Ld.	<b>Faqu Turi,</b> (m.), 38, Driller.	Mica.	While a number of drillers wore engaged in drilling shotholes in a stope, a piece of schist, 5' × 4' × 1'-6'', fold from the side and fatally injured one of the doillers. Inspection and inquiry made.
68	18th September, 11 ▲.m.	Kysakkutaung mine, Tavoy P. O., Barma.	Qaab Hun Cheong.	Mg., Po Aye, (m.), 18, Labourer.	Tiv and wolfram.	While deceated was carrying tools along a tail race he was buried by a mater of earth. $8' \times 6' \times 2'$ thick, which fell from the side. Life was extinct when his body was recovered. Inspection and inquiry made.
69	26th September 12-30 A.N.	Jamadoba mine, Jealgora P. O., Biltar and Orissa.	Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ld.	Dhìrsai Bilaspurl. (m.), 22, Loadsr.	Coal	While deceased was filling a basket with coal near the face of a pillar 7 feet birh a mass of coal, 20'×7'×5' apprexi- mately. fell unexpectedly from the side. Deceased was instantly killed. Inspection and isquiry made.
70	4th October, 1-30 г.м.	Bhuggutdih mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Oriesa.	Bengal Nagpur Coal Co., Id.	Ganapat Mabato, (m.), 81 , Coal-cutter.	Coal .	While a miner was making a hole through a rib of coal into a graf a mass of coal weighing about 2 cwts. fell from the side and he received severe injuries from which he afterwards died Inspection and inquiry made.
71	7th October, 4 ▲ .w.	Lodna mine, Jharis P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Lodna ('olliery Co. (1920), I d.	Nanku Pasi, (m.), 33. Loader.	Coal .	While a loader was at work in a depillaring area a mass of overhauging coal, 3' × 1'.6" × 1'. fell from the side from a height of 24 feet, and killed him instantly. If the side of the pillar had been properly dressed after a shot had been fired the accident would not have occurred. Inspection and inquiry made.
72	9th October, 12-15 p.m.	Ghorawari mine, Junuordeo P. O., Contral Provinces.	Hirdagarh Colli- eries, Ld.	Karo Mahran, (f.), 25, Tub-loader.	Coal .	Two tub-loaders—a man and a woman—were caught between a large piece of coal which fell from the side of a pillar and a tub which they were filling. Both were seriously injured and the woman died later as the result of the acoident.

.

#### Fatal Accident during the year 1933-contd.

Image: Second second	Name of mineral Cause of accident and remarks. worked.
---	--

#### FALL OF ROOF AND SIDES-concid.

#### (b) Falls of sides-concld.

73	28th October, 10 A.Br.	Pagare mine, Tavoy P. O., Burma.	Tch La Pe	Mg. Anug Po. (m.), 19; Mg. Tun Baw, (m.). 20; Mah Si Mah, (f.), 62, Labourers.	Tiu and wolfram.	While four persons were working in a prohibited area a mass of earth, 12'×S'×Z' thick, fell from the side of the outting and buried three of the workers. When extricated they were dead. Inspection and inquiry made.
74	10th November, 1-30 р.м.	Chandametta mino, Parasia P. O., Central Provinces.	Pench Valley Coal Co., Ld.	Mithan Gond, (m.). 50, Coal-cutter.	. Coal .	While deceased was levering down coal partially loosened by a shot, a mass of coal $2^{\prime} \times 3^{\prime} \times 16^{\prime}$ thick fell on him and killed him.
75	30th November, 6 J.M.	Dhemo Main mine, Sitarampur P. O., Bengal.	Dhemo Main Col- lieries, Id.	Julu Meah, (m.), 36, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	While a minor was cutting the side of a pillar during depilla- ring operations in a seam 11'-6' thick, he released a mass of coal weighing about 1 ton from a cleat in the side. He was strok by the falling coal and fatally injured. Inspec- tion and inquiry made.
76	13th December, 10-45 P.M.	Baw <b>dwin</b> mine, Namtu P. O., Burma.	Burma Corpora- tion, Ld.	Swin Htlu Shwin, (m.), 25, <i>Miner</i> .	Lead- silver zine.	While leaving a 'rise' at the end of a shift a miner was killed by a piece of ore which fell from the side of the 'rise'. Inspection and inquiry made.
ה	13th December, 2-15 д.н.	Sitalpur mine, Dieher- garh P. O., Bengal.	Bengal Coal Co., Ld.	Bhagia Turin, (f.), 45, Coalcarsier,	Coal .	In a depillaring area, a sudden fall of coal from the side of a pillar dislodged a prop 123 feet long. A londer was struck on the head by the prop and killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
78	28th December, 10-30 л.н.	Standard (Benahir sec- tion) mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa,	Sandard Coal Co., Ld.	Gostabehari Chattorjee, (m.), 36, Shot-firer.	Coal .	While deceased was sitting in a gallery, 28 feet high, a mass of coal, weighing about I ton, fell from the side of a pillar under extraction. The coal struck and dislodged a prop set as a support for the roof, and the prop fell on deceased, killing him on the spot. Inspection and inquiry made.

30th December, 5 P.M.	Mayangon mine, May- angon P. O., Burma,	Khan Bahadur Ibrahim,	Megui Gaw, (m), 18, Miner.	Stone .	While carrying rock from the face of a quarry one coolie was fatally and seven others slightly injured by a large wass of overburden which fell from a height_of 30 feet. Inspection and inquiry made.
					1

#### IN SHAFTS (FALLING DOWN SHAFT)---(3 deaths).

80	lst February, 9-45 p.m.	Jeetpur mine, Bhaga P. O., Bibar and Orissa.		Ram Bharas Rohi- das, (m.),22, Coal-culler.	Coal .	While a miner was in the act of stepping into a cage from an intermediate landing in a shaft, the cage began to accend. The miner was precipitated 180 feet to the bottom of the shaft, and was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
81	20th March, 9-30 г. н.	Majhli mino, Kodarma P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Chota Nagpur Mica Syndicate (1932), Ld.	Roton Gope, (m.), 29, Miner.	Mica .	A miner who was working in a drive 11 feet from the bottom of a shaft 93 feet deep left his working place with the intention of proceeding to the surface. He fell to the bottom of the shaft and was fatally injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
62	24th September, 10-15 A. <b>H</b> .	Bawdwin mîne, Namtu P. O., Burma.	Barma Corporation, Ld.	Maung Ba Shin, (m.), 49, Fitter.	Silver- lead- ziue.	While engaged in changing a sinking pamp a fitter fell from a scaffold to the bottom of the shaft 25 feet bolow. He was fatally injured. Inspection and enquiry made.

#### BY EXPLOSIVES-(10 deaths).

83	19th January, 7 д. м.	East Ghogri mine, Junnordeo P. O., Central Provinces.	Seth Misrilal Meghraj & Brothers.	Bana Dain, (m). 95, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	After a mistred shot had exploded deceased was found lying fatally injured within a few feet of the place where the shots had been fired. The entrance to the gallery was forced. Inspection and inquiry made.
84	14th Fobruary, 8 P. M.	Ballarpur miue, Ballarpur P. O., Contral Provinces.	Sir Biseswardass Daga & Sir M. B. Dadabhoy.		Coal -	It is suspected that deceased was attempting to remove a misfired charge of explosive when the charge exploded and he was instantly killed. The cause was however obsecure. Inspection and inquiry made.
65	15th February, 10-30 A. M.	Kymore mine, Kymore P. O., Central Provinces.	C. P. Cement Co., Ld.	Nohri Kollu, (f.), 18. Loader.	Lime- stone.	A loader was struck on the head and fatally injured by a piece of stone which was projected a distance of 670 feet by blasting operations in open workings. Inspection and in- quiry made,
66	16th April, 7-30 р. н.	Kargali mine, Bokaro P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Secretary of State for India.	Budhua, (m.), 30, Explosives carrier,	Coal .	The contents of a liquid Oxygen Explosives soaking can became ignifed, causing an explosion, as a result of which one explosives carrier was killed and another seriously injured. Inspection and inquiry made.

129

.

.

# Fatal Accidents during the year 1933-contd.

Serial number.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Cause of accident and remarks.
			BY	EXPLOSIVES-00	utđ.	
37	2nd May, 2 ▲, м.	Newton Chickli mine, Parasia P. O., Central Provinces.	Newton Chickli Collieries, Ld.	Doma Sonar, (m.), 22, Coal-culler.	Coal .	In spite of being warned by the shot-firer, deceased went near a working gallery where 3 gunpowder shots had been lighted. He was killed instantly by a piece of coal about one foot cube in dimensions which was projected a distance of 63 feet by the blasting. Inspection and inquiry made.
88	26th July. 10- <b>4</b> 5 д. м.	Sitalpur mine, Ukhra P.O., Beugal.	Sitalpur Coai Co.	Harnam Sing, (m), 80, Shot-firer.	Coal	Soon after two shots of dynamite had failed to explode the shot-firer returned to the gallery and was fatally injured when one of the shots exploded. If the regulations regard- ing mis-fired shots had been complied with this accident would not have occurred. Inspection and inquiry made.
89 1	23rd July .	Sutlej miue, Mumbaravi P. O., Bombay.	Government of Punjab, (Public Worke Dopart- ment, Irrigation Branch).	Tharo, (m), Shot- firer.	Lime- stone.	A shot-fiver was attempting to remove a charge of gun- powder from a shotholo when the ganpowder exploded and he was fatally injured.
90	22nd August, 1-50 P.w.	Sunkerpore mine, Ukhra P. O., Beugal.	Burn & Co., Ltd	Budhui Mahalin, (f.), 22, Not employed.	Coal .	While a quantity of country gunpowder was being dried on the top of a Lancashire boller, the powder was ignited aud a woman who was in charge was fatally burnt. It is pre- sumed that some of the powder which was in close proxi- mity to one of the dampers was carried into the flue by the down draught and ignited Inspection and inquiry made.
91	Srd September, 6 P. 3.	Sutlej mine, Mumbarani P. O., Bombsy.	Government of Punjab, (Public Works Dopart- ment, Irrigation Branch).		Lime- stone.	A female worker was struck and fatally jujured by a some which was thrown a distance of 860 feet during blasting operations.
92	26th October. 5-30 A.M.	Newton Chickli mine, Junnordeo P. O., Central Provinces.	Newton Chickli	Muzaffar (m.), 27, Coal-cutter.	Cosl .	Deceased crossed a force against the shot-firer's order and returned to a place where a shot had hung fire. On reach- ing the place the shot exploded inflicting serious injuries from which he subsequently died.

			HAULAGE-	—(25 deaths).			
<b>9</b> 3	2ith January, 5 P.M.	Jatachhapa mine, Parasia P. O Central Provinces,	Amalgamated Coal- fields, Ld.	Assaram Brahmin, (m.), 20, Coal -cutter.	Coal		While a train of seven loaded tubs was being drawn out of a loading lovel, the coupling between the first and the second tubs broke, allowing the six tubs to run back a few feet before the drag came into operation. A miner, who was walking on the road, was ernshed between the end tub of the train and a pillar, and killed. Inspection and inquiry made.
94	27th January, 8-30 p.m.	Lodna mine, Jharis P. U., Bihar and Orisea	Lodna Colliery Co. (1920), Ld.	Dahu Tanti, (m.), 38, Hookman.	Coal	•	Deceased stood on the entry of an underground haulage road to guide a set of empty tubs, which was being lowered round the entry, when the third tub became detailed and ran over his foot. He sustained serious injuries and died the following day. Inspection and inquiry made.
95	22nd February, 6-30 л.м.	Patmohna mino, Sitarampur P.O., Bengal.	North Damuda Coal Co., Ld.	Mangloo Koiri, (m.). 38, Loader.	Coal	•	While a tub was being lowered by hand on a buffer on an incline dipping I in 7, it got out of control. Deceased hung on to it until it struck the buffer and was killed. Inspection and inquiry made.
96	llth February, 10 а.м.	Bhalgora mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Bhaigora Coal Co., Ld.	Bideshi Dosadh, (m.), 45, Trammer.	Coal		While pushing a tub on a tramming road, a trammer was struck by another tab which approached from behind. He sustained fatal injuries. Inspection and inquiry made.
57	16th February, 10-30 A.m.	Victoria mine, Kulti P. O., Bongal.	New Beerbhoom Coal Co., Ld.	Budhan Bauri, (m), 33, Shol-firer.	Coal	•	While walking down a haulage incline a shot-firer was fatally injured by a set of empty tubs, which ran wild owing to the breaking of a coupling chain. Inspection and in- quity made.
98	24th Fobruary, 5-30 A.M.	Namdang mine. Margherita P. O., Assam.	Assam Bailways and Trading Co., Ld.	Khayestagan Pathan, (m.), 28, Trammer.	Coal	•	While a set of 15 loaded tube was being coupled up on a haulage road dipping at 1 in 29. the tubs, which were not spragged, commenced to run back. A transmer, who tried to stop the set, was crushed between a tub and the side of the road, and fatally injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
99	sth Maroh, l г.м.	New Kesalpur mino, Katrasgarh P. O., Bihar aud Oriss <b>a</b> ,	New Kesalpur Col- liory Co.	Budhai Kurmi, m.). 28, Hookman.	Coal	-	While a train of seven on pty tube was being lowered down a haulage plane dipping at 1 in 6, the leading tub became uncoupled and ran uncontrolled. It was derailed at a crossing, and doceased who was standing nearby was struck and fatally injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
100	7th March, S A.M.	Sripur mine, Kalipahari P. O., Bengal.	Lodna Coiliery Co. (1920), Ld.	Sarada Bauri, (m.º. 45, Trammer.	Coal	•	While a train of loaded tubs was being hauled up, a part of it ran back owing to the failure of a drawbar link. A tranmer, who was following the train, was knocked down by a derailed tub and austained serious injuries from which he subsequently died. Inspection and inquiry made.

· ·

.

Fatal Accidents during the year 1933-contd.

Borial numbor,	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sex, age aud occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Cause of accident and remarks.
	-		HAU	LAGE—contd.		
101	24th March, 3 P.M.	Standard (Jharia Khas Sectiou) mine, Jharia P. O., Bibar and Oriesa,	Standard Coal Co., Ld.	Munshi Dosadh, (m.), 34, Trolleyman.	Conl .	A trolloyman was riding down an incline on a rake of loaded tabs when a jerk on the haulage rope threw him to the ground. He sustained a scrious injury and divi fifteen days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
102	24th March, 5 P.M.	Sirka mine, Argada P. O., Bihar and Orisea.	South Karaupura Coal Co., Ld.	Chedi Hazam, (m.), 32, Trolleyman.	Coal .	Four trolloymen were engaged in guiding a losded tub round a curve on a haulage road. The tub overturned and fell on one of them. He sustained fatal injuries. Inspection and inquiry made.
103	10th April, 12-30 г.м.	Jeetpar mine, Bhaga P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Bongal Iron Co., Ld.	Hari Pada Roy, (m.), 35, Labourer.	Coal .	While a set of 14 full tubs was being drawn up a haulage road rising at 1 in 8 the drawhar-hook of the first tub opened out and the baulage rope became detached. After running backwards about 20 feet the set was detailed by the drag and the tubs overturned. A labourer who was working at the entrance to a level off the haulage road was struck by coal thrown from one of the overturning tubs and fatally injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
104	4th May, 11-15 <u>A.</u> M.	Katras mine, Katrasgarh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Burrakue Coal Co., Ld.	Ruplal Turi, (m.', 32, Door-attendant,	Coal .	While operaticg a ventilation door on a haulage road, a door- attendant was crushed between a set of loaded tubs and one door. He sustained fatal injuries Inspection and inquiry made.
105	20th May, 8 а.м.	Barkui mine, Parasia P. O., Central Provinces.	Pench Valley Coal Co. Ld.	Jauki Gondni, (f.), 30, Tub-filler.	Сов.1.	While walking in front of a moving train of tubs, deceased was knocked down by the leading tub, sustaining injuries from which she died within twenty-four hours. Inspection and inquiry made.
106	25th Мау, 5 р.н.	Loyabad mine, Banejora 2. O., Bihar and Orissa,	Burrakar Coal Co., Ld.	Sri Ram Ojha, (m.), 82, Haulago allen- dant.	Coal .	Owing to the breakage of a haulage rope, four loaded tubs ran amain down a haulage plane. A haulage attendant was struck and killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.

107	7th July, 4 a.≌,	Malkera mine. Katraegarb P. O., Bihar and Oricea.	Tata Iron & Sieel Co., Ld.	Ranjan Meah, (m ), 34, Trolleyman.	Coal	An empty and two full tubs wore being lowered on a rope ‡" diameter down a haulage road, 1,300 feet long with a gradient of 1 in 4 to 1 in 5. The rope which had not coiled overly on the drum slipped and became elack. The set accelerated until the slack was taken up, when the rope suddenly jorked and broke, allowing the set to run wild for a distance of about 600 feet Deceased, who was standing at the bottom of the haulage road, was struck by the runaway tube and killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
108	16th Augnst, 10-30 р.м.	Newton Chickli mine, Farasis P. O., Coutral Provincos.	Newton Chickh Collierics, Ld.	Genőeh. (m.), 18, Underground trammer.	Coal .	Deceased was ondeavouring to release a sprag in the wheel of a tub on a level road when the tub was struck from behind by other tubs, causing him to fall between the tub and a stop block. His left foot was badly sunsched and he did about twenty-four hours later. Inspecticu and inquiry made.
109	23rd August, 8-45 A.M-	Jaradoha mine, Jealgora P. O., Bihar and Orisea-	Tata Iron & Steol, Co., Ld.	Binoly Mahato, (m.), 36, Onseiter.	Coal .	While a train of nine empty mine cars was being lowered into a siding at the bottom of an underground haplage road, an onsetter was crushed between it and a train of loaded cars which were stationary in an adjacent siding, He sustained serious injuries from which he afterwards died. Inspection and inquiry made.
110	2ith Auguet, ¶-30 A.pr.	Bhamori miucs, Parasia P. O., Central Provinces,	Amalgamatod Coal- fields, Ld.	Sukwaria Kolan, (f.), 40, Mason's assistant,	Coal .	A combined sot of soven empty and soven loaded tubs was being hauled up an incline having a gradient of about 1 in 7 when a coupling broke and thirteen of the tubs ran wild. A woman who was standing in a level off the incline took fright and ran in front of the tubs. She was struck and killed. It was against the manager's orders to attach more than seven tubs to the rope at one time and there was no drag attached to the last tub of the combined set. Inspection and inquiry made.
111	6th Soptomber, 5-30 P.M.	Kurhurbaree mine, Giridib P. O., Bihar aud Orissa.	East Indian Rail- way.	Ahloo Gops, (m.), 34, Coal; cutter.	Coal	While two miners were pushing two empty tubs along a gallery on a line reserved for loaded tubs and dipping at I in 30, their tubs collided with a set of five loaded tubs which was gravitating in the opposite direction. One of the miners was thrown against the side of the gallery and killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made,
112	7th September, 2 r.w.	Kongon & Borjan mine, Kongnyu P. O., Assam.	Nazira Coal Co., Ld.	Hydoraladi, (m.), 38, Surface coal loader.	Corl	When a set of four full tubs was passing over the brow of a self-acting incline dipping at 1 in 32 the rope broke and the set ran amain. A surface labource who was walking up the incline was struck by the runaway tubs and fatally injured. He had been warned not to travel on the incline until the set had been lowered. Inspection and inquiry made.

.

# APFENDIX II-contd.

# Fatal Accidents during the year 1933---conti-

Sorial numbur.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Namo, sex., age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Cause of accident and remarks.
		i ii	AULAGE—(25 death	e)—concid.		
118	Sth September, 7-30 A.M.	Tisra mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orisea.	Amarsiuh Gowamal and Mauji Gowa- mal.	Keshabar Singh, (m.), 32, Underground trammer.	Coal ,	Deceased was attempting to re-rail a loaded tub in a set of seven while the set was in motion. Three of the front tubs turned over, and he was crushed between one of the overturned tubs and the side of a pillar while running for safety and sustained fatal injuries. Inspection and inquiry made.
114	23rd September, 4 A.M.	Poniati mius, Charanpur P. O., Bengal.	H.K.Nag	Akali Bauri, (m.). 25, Trolloyman.	Coal .	While a set of eight empty tubs was being lowered down a haulage plane dipping at 1 in 10, the second tub of the set become derailed and caused the first tub to become un- coupled and run " wild". A trolleyman who was coming out of a level 330 feet below was struck by the tub and fatally injured. Inspection and inquiry made.
115	14th October, 8 P.M.	Barares mine, Jealgors P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Bast Indian Coal Co., Ld.	Mongal Manjhi, (m), 82 Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Two miners were walking with insufficient light whon a rake of five loaded tubs collided with them. They both received injuries, as the result of which one man died twelve days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
116	lst November, 4 r.M.	Tiera mine, Jharis P. O., Bihar and Oriesa.	Diamond Coal Co.	Bami Deswali, (f.). 25, Coal-carrier.	Coal .	An empty and four loaded tubs were resting against a ledge of cost one foot high, which acted as a "buffer", in a gallery with a gradient of 1 in 10. Decensed was standing between the tubs, loading the last one against the "buffer", when the loaded tubs show moves and sho was crushed between them. She was killed instantly. Inspec- tion and inquiry made.
117	16th November, 12 Noon.	Bhagabaud mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa	Borrea Coal Co., Ld.	Furki Baurin, (f.), 25, Coal-carrier,	Conl .	A set of eight empty tube had been drawn out of a level and was about to be lowered down a haulage road dipping at 1 in 11, when the first tub became uncoupled, rau uncontrolled for a distance of about 900 feet, and was d-railed at a crossing. Deceased who was pearby was struck and killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.

.

		SUNDRIES U	NDERGROUND-(16	) deaths).	1		}
118	11th January, 4-10 p.m.	Ekra Khas mine, Bansjora P. O., Bihar and Orissa	Maharaja Srish Chandra Nandi.	Janki Nunic, (m.), 35. Stone-cutter.	Coal	•	While bringing down a piece of stone in a quarry, a man fell a height of 12 feet, and received serious injuries, from which he afterwards died. Inspection and mquiry made.
119	17th March, about 9 A.M.	Kharkhari-Mohoshpur mine. Katrasgarh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Kharkhari Coal Co.	Dehu Gope, (m.), 18, Cosi-cuiter.	Cosl		While ou the way to his working place underground, deceased it is presumed, entered a fonced off area for a natural purpose and fell from the top section to the bottom section workings, 13 feet below. He was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made
120	27th Msroh, 2-50 p.u.	Sibper mine, Charaupur P O., Bengal.	Katras-Jherria Coal Co., Ld.	Madan (ihosh, (m.), 35, Labourer	Coal	•	Deceased ran down a haulage dip in front of a runaway train of tube and crashed violently into a stopping. He sustained internal injuries which proved fatal. Inspection and inquiry made.
121	5th April, 11-30 д. м.	Loyabad mine. Bansjora P. O. Bihar and Orissa.	Barrakur Coal Co., Ld.	Ali Mohammed. (m.), 30, Labourse.	Coal		While lashing a rope to a pipe below water in a dip gallery a labourer was drowned laspection and inquiry mado.
122	5th May, 1-30 A. M.	Sondra mine, Bansjora P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Sendra Cosl Co., Ld.	Rasdhari Turi, (m.), 26, Coal-carrier,	Coal	•	While a minor was filling his basket with coal in a depillar- ing section, a prop foll out and displaced another prop which struck him causing serious injuries, from which he afterwards died. Inspection and inquiry made
123	18th Мау, 10-15 д. н.	Lodna mine, Jharis P. O., Bihar and Orisaa.	Lodna Colliery Co. (1920), Ld.	Rambharas Kunbi, (m.:, 42, Coal-cutter.	Coa)		While deceased was drilling a shot hele in a pillar under extraction, a prop, about 25 feet long, fell out and struck him on the head. He sustained injuries to which he succumbed the following day. Inspection and inquiry made.
124	lGth August, З р. д.	Namdang mine, Marghorita P. O., Assam.	Assam Railweys and Trading Co., Id.	Khoja Mohammad Pathau, (m.), 48, Coal-cutter.	Coal	•	A gallery 10 feet wide, 6 feet high and rising at 1 in 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> had become jammed with coal which had fallen from the roof of an 'opening'. Deceased was attempting to relive the "jam" when the coal suddenly rushed down the gallery. He was buried and sufficiented before he could be released. Inspection and inquiry made.
125	ith Soptember, 4-30 r.M.	Barareo mine. Joalgora P. O., Bihar aud Orissa.	East Indian Coal Co., Ld.	Megha Mahato, (m.), 32, Coal-cutter	Coal	-	While working underground deceased struck his knee with his pick. After receiving medical attention at the colliery hospital, he went to his quarters and for five days, treated the wound himself. Septicæmia then set in and he re- turned to hospital where he died three months later. Ins- pection and inquiry made.

# APPENDIX 11-contd.

.

# Fatal Accidents during the year 1933-contd.

Sorial number.	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, sox, age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Cause of accident and remarks.
		SUNDRIES UN	DERGROUND-(10 d	draths)—contd.		
126	Sth October, 5 A.M.	Ena mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	North West Coal Co., Ld.	Lutabali Moah, (m.), 30, Coal-cutter.	Coal .	Deceased was lifting a basket of coal on to a companion' boad in a depillaring area, when a piece of coal, 1'x 1'x 6" rolled from the goaf on to his left leg, resulting in scrious injuries. He died four days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
127	Slat December; 8-45 A.M.	Bawdwin miue, Namtu P. O., Burma,	Burma Corporation, Ld.	Maguvi Chand, (m.), 35. Miner,	Silver- lead-zine	While a grizzly in a chute was being cleared the staging of slide over the manway suddenly gave way and pluned a miner below it. He was severely injured and afterwards died. Inspection and inquiry made.
		BY SURF.	ACE MACHINERY-	-(2 deaths).	·	
128	23rd June, 6 A.M.	Hurriladih mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Oriesa.	Equitable Coal Co., Ld.	Jharu Mcah, (m.), 40, Lalourer.	Coal .	It is presumed that whilst attempting to cross over the driv ing shaft on a chain grate stoker in action deceased wa caught by a sprocket wheel on the shaft and fell upon it. H received serious injuries which proved fatal forty hour later. Inspection and inquiry made.
29	23rd June, 11 д.м.	South Kujama mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Sonth Kujsuna Colliery Co.	Yueuf Meah, (m.), 20, Labourss.	Coal ,	A small stationary vortical engine, which was used for driv ing a dynamo, was being tested after undergoing repairs The rim of the driving pulley was loose, and when th engine was accelarated, the rim flew off and struck deceased He sustained serious injuries to which he succumbed fou days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
		ON SURFACE RAIL ING T	WAYS AND TRAM THE MINE- $(\delta d$			
180	13th April, 9 д.м.	Ghogry mine, J unnordeo P.O., Central Provinces.	Seth Misrilal Megh- raj & Brothers.	Shanker Kunbi, (m.), 40, Trommer.	Coal .	While two trammers were riding on a loaded tub which was gravitating on a slightly graded line the next tub overtook them. One managed to jump clear but the other was crash- ed between the two tube and died soon after. Inspection and inquiry made.

136

-

131	11th July, 12-30 г.м.	Makerwal miuo, Trag P. O., Punjab.	L. Iswar Das Kapur and Mr. C. B. Petman.	Mahammad Din, (m.), 40, Filler.	Coal .	Deceased was crushed under a portable water-tank while it moved uncontrolled down a gradient of 1 in 28 approxi- mately and turned over. He was killed instantly. Inspec- tion and inquiry made.
132	9th Soptomber, 2-30 а.н.	Kargali miue, Bokaro P. O., Bihar and Orissa,	Secretary of State for India.	Chotan Bhuiya (m.), 25, Trolleyman.	Coal .	Deceased was engaged in placing a tub in a tippler when another tub running wild, struck him. He was seriously injured and died three hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
133	22nd Novem- ber, about 10 A.M.	Lakurka mine, Katraegarh P. O., Bihar and Orisea.	Lakurka Coal Co., Ld.	Bahadur Kahar, (m.). 04, Labourer.	Coal .	While helping to push an empty wagon along a railway siding, deceased slipped and foll between the wharf wall and the moving wagon. He received serions injuries and died seven hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
134	4th December, 11 s.m.	Ghogri (East) mine, Junnordeo P. O., Ceutral Provinces.	Seth Misrilal Megraj & Brothers.	Dularia Kolin, (f.), 26.	Coal .	Decensed attempted to ride on a moving tub on a surface tramline and slipped and foll under the tub. She received sovers injuries to the right leg and died in hospital eleven days later.
	}	MISCELLANE	OUS ON SURFACE-	- (8 deaths.)		
185	8th March, 10·45 A.H.	Soarsole mine, Raviganj P. O., Bengal.	Searaole Coal Co, Id.		Conl .	A coal-carrier engaged in carrying coal from a loading depot to a bungalow, was crossing a railway line when she was knocked down by a train and killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
136	18th March, 5-30 р.н.	Taungzun mine, Jaungzun P. O., Burma.	Osman Mastikhan & Co.	Ko Po Aye, (m), 40, Driller,	Stone .	While leaving a quarry a driller slipped down a bank 6 feot high. The drill which he was carrying pierced his chest, killing him. Inspection and inquiry made.
137	2nd April, 12-30 P.m.	Gopalpur mine, Pakur P. O., Bengal.	S. G. Boss (Lossee), Rajgaon Stone Co., Ld.	Mutha Manjhi, (m.), 15, Loco Cleaner,	Stons .	After lighting a cigarctic, a cleaner working in a locomotive shed threw down a lighted match which ignited some jute waste which was saturated with oil. This in turn set fire to his clothing and he sustained burns to which he succumbed three days later. Inspection and inquiry made.
138	13th July	Searsole mine, Raniganj P. O., Bengal.	Searsolo Coal Co., Ld.	Sahi Baurin, (f.), 35, Loader.	Conl .	The budy of a foundle loader was found floating in a boiler feed tank. It was presumed that she had gone there to drink water and had fallen in. Inspection and inquiry made.
139 M	27th Angust, 9-30 A.M.	Bhangia Gurosote mine, Japin P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Some Valley Port- land Cament Co., Ld.	Etwaria Chamain, (f.), 16, Loader.	Li m e - stone.	While running for safety a female londer slipped and was struck by a mass of sione, about 2'-1'-9"×9", which was thrown down from the face of a quarry from a height of 75 foet. She received injuries to which she succumbed nine days later. Inspection and inquiry made.

÷

# APPENDIX II-contd.

Fatal Accidents during the year 1933-contd.

Sorial number.	Date and bour of accident.	Nexao and situation of mino.	Name of owner.	Name, sex. age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Cause of accident and romarks.
110	12th November, 4-15 A.M.	Newton Chickli mine, Parasin P. O., Central Provinces.	Newton Chickli Collierice, Ld.	Bhikks, (m.), 18, Banksman,	Coal .	Deceased fell asleep user a coal fire. His olothing caught fire and he was severely burnt and died soon afterwards-
141	Probably 7th or 8th Decem- ber.	Ena mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	North West Coal Co., Ld.	Upknown man, (m.), about £5.	Coal .	The body of an unknown man was found lying at the bottom of a surface subsidence 25 feet deep. Inspection and inquiry made.
152	31st December, 6-15 A. M.	Bhangla Gurosote mine, Japia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Sone Valley Port- land Cement Co., Ld.	Bign Kandoo, (11.), Loatlor.	Linnegtono	While running for safety, decrased foll down and was struck by a large piece of stone, measuring about 3' × 3' × 2', which was thrown down from the face of a quarry from a height of 60 feet. He received injuries which proved fatal two and hulf hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.

# APPENDIX II-contd.

# Fatal Accidents during the year 1933-coatd.

Serial number	Date and hour of accident.	Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Nome, sex age and occupation of person killed.	Name of mineral worked.	Beason for exclusion	Cause of accident and remarks.
			FATAL ACCIDENT:	S NOT INCLUDE	D IN THE	STATISTI	ICS(25 deaths).
1	13th January. 3-30 г.м.	Kustore mine, Kusunda P. O., Bihar and Oriesa,	Raueegunge Coal Association, Ld.	Bamji Toli, (m.), 26, Coal-cutter,	Coal .	An acci- dent under the Rail- ways Act.	A minor was walking beside the main line track. The engine of a train, travelling in the same direction, struck a crowbar which he was carrying. He received injuries which caused instantaneous death. Inspection and inquiry made.
2	9th February. 10-30 P.M.	Golukdih mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa	Bangur Daga & Co.	Panwa Chama rin. (f.), 30, Labource, Doman Chamar (m.), 10. Nauhua Chamar, (m.), 3.	Coal .	Not a mining a c c i- deut.	While a number of persons were sleeping in a temporary hui with a straw roof, the roof caught fire from a fire iuside the hut. Two children were burnt to death on the spot and s womap received severe burns which proved fatal twelve hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.
3	10th Febru- ary, 10 A.M.	Monoharbahal mine, Asausol P.O, Bongal.	Chaudanmull Judrakumar.	Titua Dosadh, (m.), 22, Cowherd.	Conl	Not em- ployed.	Deceased, who was a cowherd, was drowned while bathing in a boiler feed tank. Inspection and inquiry nade.
4	22nd Febru- ary, 4-15 P M.	Shivrajpur mine. Shivrajpur P. O., Bombay.	Shivrajpur Syndi- cate, Ld.	Kuloo, (m 1, 42, Labourer.	Ma <b>n g a-</b> nese ore	Not a mining accident	Deceased fell into a pool of water and was drowned.
5	21st Febru- ary, 12-30 P.M.	Madhuband mine, Nadkhurkee P. O., Bihae and Orissa.	Kuram Chand Thapar & Brothers, Ld.	Bula Bhniya, (111.), 19.	Conl .	Not em- ployed.	Decensed was drowned while bathing in an old quarry con taining about 6 feet of water. Inspection and inquiry made,
6 9	22nd Feltru- ary, 11 A.M.	Ganhocdih mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	S. B. Bauerjee .	Baushi Mochi, (m.), 17.	Coal .	Not em- ployed,	Deceased was drowned while bathing in an abandoned quarry Inspection and inquiry made.

# APPENDIX II-contd.

Fatal Accidents during the year 1983-contd.

\_ \_ \_

or person killed. Worked. exclusion.	Date and hour Name and situation of mine.	Name of owner.	Name, 60x, 800 and occupation of person killed.	mineral	Reason for exclusion.	Cause of accident and remarks.
--------------------------------------	---	----------------	---	---------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------

## FATAL ACCIDENTS NOT INCLUDED IN THE STATISTICS-(25 deaths)-contd.

			AIAL ACCIDENTS			01W1011	
7	12th March, 7-5 P.M.	Bokaro mine, Bukaro P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	East Indian and Bengul Nagpur Railways.			An acci- dent under the Elec- tricity Act.	Deceased climbed a post carrying a high tension electric power line and apparently came in contact with a live conductor. She received a shock at about 6,330 volts and fell down. In falling her head was jaumed between two members forming part of the post. She was understood to be of unsound mind. The system was 11,000 volts A. C. 3 phase with earthed neutral. Inspection and inquiry made.
8	13th March, 3 p.m.	Ena mine, Jharia P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	North West Coal Co., Ld,	Grajau Bhumij (m.), 45, Coal-culler.	Coal .	Not a mining acci- dent.	A miner was taken ill while at work underground, and died shortly after being brought to the surface. Inspection and inquiry made,
9	16th March, 5-30 р.м.	Charanpur mine. Charanpur P. O., Beugal.	Ap <b>car</b> Collieries, I.d.	Bhabi Baurin, ( <i>f.</i> ), 20.	Coal .	Not em- ployed.	Two goats went into an old subsidence over a firs area and wore "gassed". The owner went down to retriove them and collapsed. When his wife went to his assistance also collapsed and was applyxiated. The owner recovered after artificial respiration. In attempting to rescue them other three persons were affected but managed to get out. Inspec- tion and inquiry made.
10	24th March, about S-45 A.M.	Malkera-Choitodih mine, Katrasgarh P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ld.	Abhu, ( <i>f.</i> ), 3.	Conl .	Not em- ployed.	While playing, deceased fell into a tank. containing water, 4 feet deep, and was drowned. Inspection and inquiry made.
11	31st May, 6 p. u.	Gopalichuck West mine, Kusunda P. O., Bihar aud Orissa	Gopalichnek Coal Co., Ld.	Chohan Mahato, (m.), 25. Coal-carrier.	Coal .	An acci- dent under the Rail- ways Act.	While crossing a railway main line in front of a running train deceased was run over and killed instantly, Inspection and and inquiry made.

12	5th Juno	Kargali mine, Bokaro P. O., Bibar and Crissa	Secretary of State for India.	Dasmat Chama- rin, (f.) 80.	Coal	•	Not em- ployed.	A blind woman wandered on to a spoil heap which was on fire. Her body was found in the sarly hours of the morning, lying on the ground, the arms back and head being soverely burned. Inspection and inquiry made.
13	18tn Juno, 2-30 p.n.	Sonardih mine. Katrasgarh P. O., Bibar and Orissa	Chandanmull Indrakumar,	Mukti Telin, (f., 16.	Coal	•	Not em- ployed.	A girl was drowned in an old abandoned quarry. The quarry was adequately fenced. Inspection and inquiry made.
14	lst July, 12 noon.	Chhattrisganda mine, Pandaveswar P.O., Bengal.	Samla Collieries, I.d.	Khudu Bastami, ( <i>f.</i> ), 70.	Coal	•	Not em- ployed,	While 'deceased was standing aside to let a locomotive pass she slipped and fell against the engine receiving severe injuries from which she afterwards died. Inspection and inquiry made.
16	4th August, 8 A.M.	Poidih mine, Sundarchak P. O., Bengal.	Bongal Cosl Co., Ld.	Sairavi Baurin, (f.), 41, Coal-carrier.	Coal		An acci- d e n t nnder the Rail- w a ys Act.	Deceased was sholtering from the rain under a wagon when it was bumped by an engine. While attempting to come ont, she fell on the line and was run over by the wheels of the wagon. Inspection and inquiry made.
16	17th August, 4 A.M.	Banksimula mine, Charanpur P. O., Bengal.	Do,	Abani Nath Pal, (m.), 23, Electri- cian.	Cosi	•	Not a mining a coi- dent.	Deccased, who was on duty, was found lying on the floor of a switch room in an unconscious state. A medical examination revealed the fact that he had taken a fatal dose of opium to commit suicide. He expired within a few hours of his taking the opium. Inspection and inquiry made.
17	19th August.	East Barkubi mine, Parasia P. O., Central Pro- vincos.	Hazi Syed Zahirud- din.	Son of Budoo Kole, (m.), 3.	Coal	•	Not em- ployed.	A child three years old fell into a disused incline containing water and was drowned. The incline was funced. The manager was asked to fill it in. Inspection and inquiry made.
18	28th Septem- ber.	Singaran mine, Teposi P. O., Bongal.	Singarau Coal Syn- dicate, Ld.	Souri Mejhian, (J.), 27, Beggar.	Coal	•	Not em- ployed.	Deceased was found drowned in an old shaft 50 feet deep. In spection and inquiry made.
19	Srá October, 7-30 a.x.	Kustoro mine, Kusnuda P. O., Bihar and Orissa.	Rancogunge Coal Association, Ld.	Deobati, (f.), 20, Loader,	Coal		Not a mining acci- dent.	Deceased jumped down a shaft, 295 fret deep, and was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.
20	я2ud October, 9-30 д м.	Damra Mine, Kalipahari P. O., Bongal.	Balipahari Coal Co., Ld.	Khendi Mahalin, (f.), 9.	Coal	-	Not em- ployed.	A child slipped and fell into an unferced old incline contain- ing water about S feet deep and was drowned. Inspection and inquiry made.

## APPENDIX II--contd.

# Fatal Accidents during the year 1933-concld.

Date and bonr of accident.	Name and situation of ming.		Name, sox, age and occupation of person killed	Name of mineral worked.	Rensou for exclusion,	Cause of accident and remarks.	
----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--	--	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------	--

## FATAL ACCIDENTS NOT INCLUDED IN THE STATISTICS-(25 deaths)-could,

21	30th October, 10 A.M.	Hermyingyi mine Hermyingyi P. O., Burma	Consolidated Tia Miaos of Barms, Ld.	Maung Sain Mai (m.), 35, Sawyer.	Tin and wolfram	Not a miniug acoident	Two wood-enters felled a tree which in falling came to rest against another tree While felling the second one the first true fell and fatully injured one of the wood-enters. Inspec- tion and inquiry made.
23	llth Novem- ber, 5-30 P.M.	Upper Ghorawary. Mine, Junuordeo P. O., Contral Provinces.	Lalı Bud'ıoo Lal.	Menoti Mahra, (f.), 80, Loader.	Coal .	Not a mining acci- dent.	Decoased fell into a woll and was drowned.
23	14th Novom- ber, 5 P.M.	Bhulanbar.ree mine, Puthardih P. O., Biha: aad Orissa.	Bhulanbararee Coal Co,, Ld.	Ramahatar Kanoo, (m), 13.	Coal .	Not em- ployad.	Decoased was trying to jump on a set of five loaded tabs which was being hauled up a surface haulage with a gradient of 1 in 5, when he fell between the tubs and was run over. He sustained serious injuries to which he succambed an hour later. Inspection and inquiry made.

# APPENDIX II.

ן ו ו

ł

ו ו ו

, , ,

י י י

Table No. 2.

•

# APPEN

\_\_\_\_

# Table

-

Statement of fatal and serious accidents in and about Mines

									FATA
		soparate 3.			Num	ber of (	deaths.		
Province.	District and Mineral field.	f sopi ants.	Und grou	le <b>r-</b> and.	Op work	en inge.	Sar	face.	
		Number of s fatal accidenta.	Males.	Females.	Maloe.	Females.	Males.	Females,	Total.
Аввато	Lakhimpur-M a k u m	Б	5						C(
	Coalfield. Naga Hills—Nazira coulfield.	1	1		•••				1
Baluchistan	Sibi-Khost ccalfield .	<b>1</b> 4.							
Sengal (and part of Bihar and Orissa).	Raniganj coalfield .	25	21	4				2	27
	Jharia coulfield .	61	51	9	1		4		65
Bihar and Orissa	Bokaro "	2			1		1		2
	Karanpura "	1	1		***	•••	•••		1
i	Giridih ,, .	3	4	•••	•••	•••			4
	Chanda	1	1						1
Central Provinces .~	Chhindwara—Pencn Valley confield.	15	10	3		•••	2	1	16
Punjab	Salt Rauge coalfield .	2	1			 	1	•••	2
	Total (Coal)	116	95	16	2	•••	8	3	124

# DIX II-contd.

# No. 2.

-

regulated by the Indian Mines Act, during the year 1935.

ACCI	DENT	3.						SERI	ous a	CCIDE	ents.			-	
	ath rat crsons			soparato nte.	N	lambor	of per	80118 60	riously	injured	l.	Se P	er 1,00 omp	njury r 0 perso loyed.	alo ue
	ige.		d, kinge	sopa idente.		der- and.	O worl	pen kinge.	Su	dace.					rd, Ainge
Underground,	Open workings.	Surface.	Underground, Open workings and Surface.	Number of sope serious accidente.	Malce.	Femalos.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Underground.	Open workings.	Sarface.	Underground, Open workings and Surface.
AL.											·				
4.50			3.17	43	39	•			3	1	48	85.07		8.62	97-28
4.55			2.84			<u> </u>	[		···	ļ				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
				1	1						1	9.71			<b>9</b> •52
0.71		0-16	0.55	80	87	10			15		82	1.90		1-17	1.08
1-49	1.02	0.51	1.06	171	131	20	   	 	19	5	175	3.74		1.28	2-91
	0.23	0'37	0.21	38	30			5	5		40	12.71	1-13	1.87	4.22
1-12			0.43	6	\$			1	2		C	8-87	1.16	3.34	2.55
0.01		•••	0-49	25	19	2			3	ľ	25	<b>3</b> ·19		8.24	3-09
 0:43			0.82	6	- 4				1	, 1	G	1.72	 	2 83	1.95
2.28		L•27	1.08	91	58	10	•••	-•	25	•••	93	11-91		10-58	11.21
1.08		1.75	1.82	21	14				7		21	15.10		12-24	13.82
1.15	0.22	0.27	0.86	\ 462	336	42		6	50	8	492	4.12	0.80	2.17	3.40

# Table

# Statement of fatal and serious accidents in and about Mines

									FATAL
		arate			Numb	er of d	leaths.		
P <sub>rovince</sub> .	District and Mineral field-	of sep donts.	Und grou	l <del>or-</del> nd,	Op work	en inge,	Sur	face.	
		Number of separate fatal accidents.	Males.	Femalee.	Males.	Fomales.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Bibar and Orissa	Siagbhum			•••		••••			RON
Burns .	Northern Shan States .					•			
	Total (Iron Ore)					•••			
								I	EAD
Burna	Northern Shan States .	4	4						4
Bihar and Orissa	Manbhum			***	<b>8</b> -				G0
Burma	Southern Shan States .								
	Total (Gold) .			•••		•••			
								TIN	AND
Burms .		7	2		7	1			10

DIX II-contd.

## No. 2-conid.

regulated by the Indian Mines Act, during the year 1933-contd.

ACCID	ENTS							SERI	008 4	CCIDE	ENTS.				
De:	ath rat ersons	c per l amploy	.000 red.	Tate	N	amber	of per	50116 60	riously	injaro	d.	Se P	er 1.00	ajury n 0 perso oyed.	nte D <b>i</b>
	ngu.		ld, kinga te.	f sepa cidonta	Uu grou	ler- nd.	Op work	en inge.	Sarf	<b>.</b>		Pg	<u> </u>		kin <b>gs</b>
Underground	Open workings.	Burface.	Underground, Open workings and Surface.	Number of separato serious accidents.	Malos.	Females.	Males.	Femalos.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Underground.	Open workings.	Surface.	Underground, Open workings and Surface.
ORE		-					Ì							Ĩ	
				3	*44	•••	2				3		0-91	1.02	0.94
		·		1					1		1			6 85	3.92
							2		2	•	4		0.56	1.69	1.14
ORE															
1.39			1.17	94	91				•		95	31.64		8.18	27.87
LD							]								
				1	נ			•••		•	1	66 <sup>.</sup> 67			17-24
				1					1		1			10-42	8.70
		,		2	ι				1		2	20.83		7:41	10.23
WOLI	FRAM	ORE													
1.27	1.37		1.16	**	10	***	3		10		23	6-33	0-48	.13-70	2.62

## Table

# Statement of fatal and serious accidents in and about Mines

									FATA
					Numbe	er of d	eaths.		
Province.	District and Mineral field.	leparat onts.	Und grou	ler- Ind.	0 worl	oen inge,	Surf	aco.	Į
		Number of separate fatal accidents.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Malca.	Females.	Total.
ihar aud Orissa .	Singhbhum	2	2	•				. CO	PPER 2
Bihar and Oriess.		3	3						MI S
Madras									
	Total (Mica) .	3	3						3
Punjab									s/
Bihar and Orissa .		2	46.5				1	, 1	

.

.

•

,

DIX II-contd.

# No. 2-contd.

regulated by the Indian Mines Act, during the year 1933-contd.

ACCID	ENTS.						SI	ERIOU	S ACCI	DENI	s.				
Deat per	h rate Bons et	per 1,0 aploye	00 d,		N	amber	of pere	ons ser	iously	injurod	 I.	Ser per	ious in 1,000 p emplo	jury ra ersons yed.	te
nd.	inga.		nd, kinga ce.	sopara cidents	Und grou	ler- ind.	Op work	inge.	Surf	BC8.				•	
Cnderground.	Open workings.	Surface.	Underground, Open workings and Surface.	Number of separate serious accidents.	Males.	Fomales.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Underground.	Open workings.	Surface.	Underground, Open workings and Surface.
<b>ORE</b>		•••	0.98	17	9			<b>b#</b> .	7	1	17	6-88		10.78	8-29
CA   0·37		•••	0.58	7	10	•••		•••		•••	10	1-23			0.94
		•••		1	2					••••	2	2.76			1.11
0.34			0.54	8	12						12	1-35			0-96
LT 				7	4	1			2		7	5.57		4*91	5.30
STON	E 	6.08	1.28	444	•••						:	•••	•••		•••

# APPEN

\_

# Table

Statement of fatal and serious accidents in and about Mines

٠

								F	ATA
		ate			Numb	er of d	eaths.		
Province.	District and Mineral field.	sopar ante.	Und grou	er- ud.	Op worki	on inge.	Sarf	BC0+	
		Number of soparate fatal accidents.	Males.	Fomales.	Malos.	Femalos.	Males.	Females.	Total.
		()							LIM
lombay	Sakkur	2	•••	•••	ſ	1			1  -
central Provinces •	₽ ₽ ₽ ₽	2		•••	1	1		<b></b>	:
°unjab				,,,,	· · · ·				
	Total (Limestone)	. 6			2	2	1	1	
···									ST
Rengal	Biebhum	1				•	1		1
Bombay	Bombay—Suburban								
Borma	Thaton	. 2			1		1		
Madras , .	Chingleput			<u> </u>	Ì				<u> </u>

DIX II-contd.

# No. 2-contd.

\_\_\_\_

# regulated by the Indian Mines Act, during the year 1933-contd.

ACCIT	)ENTS	•					SE	rious	ACCI	DENT	s.				
Des po	ath rate	per 1 mploy	,000 ed.		N	amper (	of pers	on <b>s se</b> r	iously	injureć	ı	Sei	rions in er 1,000 emplo	jury re persor yed.	te 16
				f nep bidenta	Un gro	der- und.	Op work	en ings.	Surf	809.			1.1		6. 6. 6.
Underground.	Open workings	Sarfaco.	Undergroand, Open workings and Surface.	Number of separate serious accidents.	Mules.	Fomalos.	Males.	Females.	Malee.	Fomales.	Total.	Underground.	Open workings	Sarface.	Underground, Open workings and Surface.
STON	E—007		]								Ī				
	6-94		6-33	111	· • •	•**		<b></b> .		•••	,				•••
	0.44		0-35	0(			2	4	2	2	10		1.31	6-92	l∙93
		•••		2			1		1		9		2 91	3-75	2:53
	0-59	1.23	0.74	12			3	4	3	3	12		1.01	3 83	1-49
•	•										Í		<b>i</b>		
NE 	]	1.98	1.11			***									
				2	101		1	•••	1		8	•**	82-26	23-26	27-03
16.	0.81	33-83	1.25	• 2		<u> </u>	2	1+4			2		1.62		1.20
				1			1				1		1-13	•••	0-95

## APPEN

# Talle

---

# Statement of fatal and serious accidents in and about Mines

									FATAI
		rnte			Nnm	ber of	deaths	•	
Province.	District and Minoral field.	f sepa ents.	Uno grou	ler- oud,	0 wor	en kings.	Sur	f <b>a</b> ce.	
·		Number of separate fatal accidents.	Males.	Femalos.	Males.	Fentales.	Males.	Femalcs.	Total.
Paujab	Sbeikhuyara	1			1				STO 1
	Total (Stone)	4			2		2		4
Central Provinces .	Juppulation Juppulation				•••		•••		FIRE
	Grand Total (All mine- rale).	142	106	16	13	3	11	4	153

DIX II-contd.

# No. 2-concld-

# regulated by the Indian Mines Act, during the year 1933-concld.

ACCII	DENTS	•						SER	IOUS	-	ENTS.		-		
Do • P	eath rat	e per l employ	,000 od.	parate	N	amber	of pers	ons ser	iously i	injured	•	Seri pe	ous in or 1,000 omplo	jury n perso yed.	ite na
đ.	oga.		d, inge	of separate acoidents.	Une grou		O <sub>l</sub> work	ings.	Surf	ace.			j.		1. 1. 9.
Underground.	Open workings.	Surface.	Underground, Open workings and Surface.	Number o	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Femalos.	Total.	Underground.	Open workinge	Surface.	Underground, Open workings and Surface,
NE-0	5.82	444	4.93		•••	•••				1				•	   
	0.21	0.28	0.31	5		•••	4		1	14.	5		0'42	0:30	0.38
CLAY															
		***		1	•			1		•••	1		2.67	•••	2-52
1.09	0.38	0.20	0.24	655	483	43	12	11	110	11	670	á <sup>.</sup> 68	0.92	2.30	8.24

153

•

•

## APPENDIX II-concid.

----

# Table No. 3.

\_\_\_\_

Statement of fatal accidents in Mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, during the year 1933, classified according to cause of accident.

<u> </u>	fatal					Nur	ber of	per	3011 <b>5</b>	kille	d.	-			!	Doath 1,000 p empi	rate pe ersons	I
Mineral workod.	Number of ceparate acoidents.	Explosions and ignitions of fire-damp.	Falls of roof.	Falls of side.	In shafts.	Suffocation by guace.	By explosives.	Irruptions of water.	Haulage.		Miscellancous under- ground.	Surface.	. Electricity.	Total deaths.	Underground.	Open workings.		Underground, Open workings and Sur- face.
Coal.	116	6	<b>34</b>	31	1		7	• -	25		9	11		124	1.12	0.22	0.52	0.86
Lead Silver ,	4		1	1	1			•••			1			4	1.89		***	1.12
Tin and Wol- fram Ore,	7		2	8			•••	•••			•••	•••		10	1-27	1.27	•••	1-16
Copper Ore .	2		2				•••						•••	9	1.28			0.98
Mica	3		1	1	1			•••	***				••	8	0-34	•••	***	0-24
Limestone .	6	• •		1			3		•••			2		6	•••	0.23	1.23	0-74
Stone	4			2								2		4	***	0-21	0.20	<b>0</b> ·31
Total 1933 .	142	8	40	44	8		10		25		10	15		. 153	1-09	0.38	0.29	0-74
Total of preceding year.	163	7	52	58	6	19	13		29		7	13	1	200	- 1-54	0.84	0.28	0.88
Difference .	2)	  1 	-12	-9	-9	—19	-3		-4		+8	+2	-1	_47	0-45	+0.04	+0-01	-0-24

# APPENDIX III.

Statement of prosecutions under the Indian Mines Act, and Indian Penal Code, during the year 1933.

Province.	Distr	iot.	Number of prosecu- tions.	Number of persons prose- cuted.	Number of porsons con- victed.	Number of Regulations, snd Bules and Sections of the Act contravened.	Remarks.
	Burdwan		1	1	1	Regulations 55 (1), 67 and 137 of the Indian Coai Mines Regula- tions, 1926.	
	Do.	• •	1	1	1	Regulations 82 and 148 of the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926.	-
Bengal	Do.		1	4	. 4	Regulations 121, 132 and 146 of the Indian Coal Mines Regula- tions. 1927, and Bye- law 38 made under section 32 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, read with Ro- gulation 132 of the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926.	
	Do.	•••	1	1	1	Bule 18 of the Bengal Government Rules made under section 30 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, read with Regulation 137 (2) of the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926.	
	Do.		1	2	2	Sections 286 and 304 of the Indian Penal Code.	
ا ا	Doi		1	I	1	Regulation 95 of the Indian Coal Minos Regulations, 1926.	
ſ	Manbhum	<b>.</b> .	*	5	2	Regulation 17 of the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1925.	The cases against 8 of the accused were drop- ped.
Bihar and Oriase.	Do.	•	1	2	2	Regulation 137 (2) of the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1923, and Rule 15 of the Rules made by the Bihar and Orissa Government under section 30 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923.	

.

# 155

-

# APPENDIX III-contd.

.

Statement of prosecutions under the Indian Mines Act, and Indian Penal Code, during the year 1933-contd.

Province.	District,	Number of prosecu- tions.	Number of persons prose- cuted.	Number of persons con- victed.	Number of Regulations, and Rules and Sections of the Act contravened.	BEHARE.
	Manbham .	1	2	2	Regulations 81 (c), 137 and 139 of the Indian Coal Mines Regula- tions, 1926.	
	Do	1	3	3	Begulations 17 and 137 (2) of the Indian Coal Mines Ecgula- tions, 1926, and Kule 18 of the rules made by the Bihar and Orisma Government under section 30 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923.	
	Do	1	1		Begulation 17 of the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926 and Fulo 18 of the Rules made by the Bihar and Orissa Govern- ment under section 30 of the Indian Mines Act.	Case dropped as accused was in an Indian State.
Biber and ( Orissa- contd.	Do	1	2	2	Rule 18 of the Rules made by the Bihar and Oriess Govern- ment under section 30 of the Iudian Mines Act.	
	Do	1	3		Regulation 761 of the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1928	Two of the a c c u s e d were acquit- ted and the case against the third was with- drawn.
Do	Do	1	4	3	Regulations 139 and 149 of the Indiau Coal Mines Regulations, 19.6. and Regulation 4 of the Government of Iudia Notification No. N-1055, dated 7th March 1929.	One of the ac- oused died.
	Do	1	2	1	Regulations 137 and 53 (2) of the Indian Coal Minos Regula- tions, 1926, and Bulo 8 of the 'ules made by the Bihar and Orissa Government under soction 3J of the Indian Mines Act, 1927.	Cree against one of the accused was dropped.

# APPENDIX III-conid.

# Statement of prosecutions under the Indian Mines Act, and Indian Penal Code, during the year 1933—contd.

.

Province.	District.	Number of prosecu- tions.	Number of persons prose- cuted.	Number of persons con- victed.	and Rules	REMARKS.
	Manbhum	I	l		Regulation 3 (3) of the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926.	Case against the accused was with drawn.
Bibar aud ( Orissa- concid.	Do	1	2	2	Regulations 67 and 137 of the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926 and Bye-law 30 made under section 82 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923.	
	Giridih .	1	3		Begulation 67 of the Indian Coal Mines Regulations. 1926, and Byc-laws 39, 41, 42 and 44 made under section 32 of tho Indian Mines Act, 1923.	The case against the accused was withdrawn.
Bombay .	Sakkur .	1	I	1	Regulation 3 (1) of the Indian Metalliferons Mines Regulations, 1926	
Burma	Татоу •	1	1	1	Regulation 3 (1) of the Indian Metalliferous Mines Regulations, 1926.	
Dolhi	Delhi	1	2		Regulation S (2) of the Indian Motalliferona Mines Regulations, 1926.	Withdrawn.
Punjab	Gurgson	1	1	1	Regulations 20, 33 and 40 of the Indian Metalliferous Mines Begulations, 1926, and Bule 9 of the Rules made by the Punjab Government.	
- 10jao ,	Do	1	1	1	Regulations 20 and 40 of the Indian Metal- tiferons Mines Regu- lations, 1926, and kule 9 of the Eules made by the Punjab Government.	

¥

## APPENDIX III-concid.

- -

Province.	Distriot.		Number of prosecon- tions.	Number of persons prose- cuted.	Number of persons con- victed.	Number of Regulations, and Bales and Sections of the Act contravened.	Bemadus.
Punjab	Sheikhupu	i <b>rk .</b>	1.	2		Begulation 3 (1) of the Indian Motalliferous Mines Regulations, 1926.	The case was withdrawn,
	Hamirpur	• •	2	4	4	Regulations 20 and 46 of the Indian Metal- liferons Mines Regu- lations, 1926.	_
	Dc.		3	6	6	Regulations 20 and 40 of the Indian Metal- liferons Mines Regu- lations, 1926.	
United Pro-	Do,		1	2	2	Regulations 10, 42 and 46 of the Indian Metalliferons Mines Regulations, 1926.	
	Do.	• •	1	2	2	Begulations 20 and 42 of the Indian Metal- liferous Mines Regu- tions, 1926.	
	Do.	• •	<b>8</b>	4	•	Regulations 20, 40 and 46 of the Indian Metalliferons Mines Regulations, 1926.	
5	Do.	• •		5	5	Regulation 3 (1) of the Indian Metalliferous Mines Regulations, 1926.	
	Do.	•	1	1	1	Regulation 3 (2) of the Indian Metalliferous Mines Regulations, 1928.	
			i i				
		,					
	Tor	AL .	41	72	55		. =

# Statement of prosecutions under the Indian Mines Act, and Indian Penal Code, during the year 1933-concld.

.

## APPENDIX IV.

## Miscellaneous,

## Statement No. 1.

## LIST OF INSPECTION CIRCLE.

No. 1 Cirole.	No. 2 Cirole.							
I. All mines in Baluchistan.	I. All mines in Assem.							
2. All mines in Bihar and Orissa except mines in	2. All mines in Bengal.							
the District of the Santhal Parganas and such mines in the District of Manbhum as lie east of a line drawn from mile 175 on the Bengal Nagpur Railway to mile 160 on the Grand Trank Road and continued in a straight line across the District.	3. Such mines in Bihar and Orissa as lie in the District of the Santhal Parganas and in the District of Manbhum east of a line drawn from mile 175 on the Bongal Nagpur Bailway to mile 169 on the Grand Trunk Road and continued in a straight line scross the District.							
3. All mines in the North-West Frontier Province.	4. All mines in Bombay.							
4. All mines in the Punjab.	5. All mines in Burma.							
5. All mines in Rajputana.	6. All mines in the Central Provinces.							
6. All mines in the United Provinces.	7. All mines in Madras.							

#### Statement No. 2.

Names of persons to whom first and second class coal mine managers' certificates of competency and surveyors' certificates of competency were granted during the year 1983.

Certificates granted to holders of English certificates of competency.

Name.		Number of Indian certificate.	Date of Indian certificato.	Number of English certificato.	Date of English gertificate.		
Buroh, William Mitchell	• •	367	10th January 1933 .	2508	81st July 1930.		
Fitz, Arthur Willie		868	Ditto .	2829	25th January 1929.		

## (a) FIRST CLASS.

## APPENDIX IV-contd.

### Miscellaneous-contd.

### Statement No. 2-contd.

Names of persons to whom first and second class coal mine managers' certificates of competency and surveyors' certificates of competency were granted during the year 1933—contd.

Certificates granted to holders of English certificates of competency-contd.

(b) SECOND CLASS.

Nil.

## (r) SURVEYORS' CERTIFICATES.

Name.				Number of Indian certificate.	Date of Indian certificate.	Number of English certificate.	Date of English certificate.
Fitz. Arthur Willis	•	•	•	2	10th January 1933 .	1009	24th July 1931.

### INDIAN CERTIFICATES.

(a) FIRST CLASS.

Name.		No. of certificate.	Date of certificate.	Benares.
Kapoor, Bal Krishua	-	213	28th April 1933.	
Bagroy, Dasondhi Bam,		214	Ditto,	
Sahgal, Siri Nath		215	Ditto.	
Katumbe, Yeshwant Mahadoo	•	216	Ditto.	

## APPENDIX IV-contd.

## Miscellaneous-contd.

### Statement No. 2-contd.

Names of persons to whom first and second class coal mine managers' certificates of competency and surveyors' certificates of competency were granted during the year 1938—contd.

INDIAN CEBTIFICATES-conid.

						······	
Name.				-	No. of certificate.	Date of certificate.	Remarks,
Cooper, Sydney Jukes .	•			•	476	Srd May 1933.	
Dey, Surosh Chandra.	•				477	Ditto.	
Jabbi, Gu <b>rbach</b> au Siugh	•	•			476	24th August 1938.	
Patel, Raojibhaı Chhotabhai		•	•		479	3rd May 1933.	
Grewal, Sarwan Singh	•	•	•	·	480	Ditto.	
Shah, Bhogilal Chhotalal	•	•			481	Ditto.	
Diddee, Dev Datta	•	•	•		482	Ditto.	
Marwah, Bichittar Singh	•	•	•		483	Ditto.	
Beck, Erio Frank	•	•			484	Ditto.	
Datoy Laxmi Krishua .	•	•	•		465	Ditto.	
Chatterjee, Debi Pada .	•	•	•	•	486	Ditto.	
Bagchi, Nandalal .	•	•	•		487	Ditto.	
Dey, Kishori Ballav 🛛 .	•	•	•		488	Ditto.	
Datt, Nibaron Chaudra	•	•		•	489	Ditto.	
Datta, H. C. S	•	•	•	•	490	Ditto.	
Bose, Mihir Kumar	•	•			491	Ditto.	
Pendse, Narayan Vinayak	•	•	•	•	492	31st May 1933.	
Singh, Harnam	•	•	•		493	3rd May 1933.	

## (b) SECOND CLASS.

## APPENDIX IV-contd.

### Miscellaneous-contd.

## Statement No. 2-concid.

Names of persons to whom first and second class coal mine managers' certificates of competency and surveyors' certificates of competency were granted during the year 1983—concld.

### INDIAN CERTIFICATES-concid.

Name.			No. of certificate.	Date of certificate.	REMARKS.		
Chopra, Vidya Sagar .	•	,			64	2nd February 1934.	
Yasin, Mohammed .	•				65	Ditto.	
Dey, Saresh Chandra	•	•		•	66	Ditto.	
Chattorjee, Dhirendra Nath	•	•			67	Ditto.	
Singh, Ram Naresh				-	68	Ditto.	
Ghatak, Ganga Dhar	٠	•			69	Ditto.	
Khanna, S. M	•	•	•	•	70	Ditto.	
Shah, Bhogilal Chhotalal	•	•		•	71	Ditto.	
Chatterjee, Gati Gobinda		•			72	Ditto.	
Patel, Baojibhai Chhotabha	i				73	Ditto.	

(c) SURVEYORS' CERTIFICATES.

### APPENDIX IV—contd.

Miscellaneous-contd.

#### Statement No. 3.

## NOTIFICATION.

### Simla, the 20th April 1933.

No. M.-1265.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), the Governor General in Connoil is pleased to appoint the undermentioned officers to be ex-officio Inspectors of Mines :—

#### Madras Presidency.

The District Health Officer, Chingleput. The District Health Officer, Salem. The District Health Officer, Nellore. The District Health Officer, Kistna. The District Health Officer, Coimbatore.

#### Bengal Presidency.

The Assistant Director of Public Health, Burdwan Circle.

#### Bombay Presidency,

The Assistant Director of Public Health, Northern Registration District, Ahmedabad. The Assistant Director of Public Health, Central Registration District, Poons. The Assistant Director of Public Health, Southern Registration District, Belgaum. The Assistant Director of Public Health, Sind Registration District, Karachi.

#### Bihar and Orissa.

The Director of Public Health, Bihar and Orissa. The Assistant Director of Public Health, Chota Nagpur Circle. The Assistant Director of Public Health, South Bihar Circle. The Chief Medical Officer, Jharis Mines Board of Health.

#### Punjab.

The Director of Public Health, Punjab. The Assistant Director of Public Health, Rawalpindi Circle. The Assistant Director of Public Health, Lahore Circle. The Assistant Director of Public Health, Ambala Circle. The District Medical Officer of Health, Jhelum. The District Medical Officer of Health, Shahpur. The District Medical Officer of Health, Mianwali.

The District Medical Officer of Health, Attock. The District Medical Officer of Health, Rawalpindi. The District Medical Officer of Health, Kangra. The District Medical Officer of Health, Gurgaon.

#### Burma,

The Director of Public Health, Burma. The Assistant Director of Public Health, Burma. The Civil Surgeon, Northern Shan States. The Civil Surgeon, Mergui District. The Civil Surgeon, Tavoy District. The Civil Surgeon, Bassein District.

#### Central Provinces.

The Civil Surgeon, Nagpur District. The Civil Surgeon, Chhindwara District. The Civil Surgeon, Chanda District. The Civil Surgeon, Betul District. The Civil Surgeon, Jubbalpore District. The Civil Surgeon, Raipur District. The Civil Surgeon, Brag District. The Civil Surgeon, Bhandara District. The Civil Surgeon, Blaghat District.

#### Assam.

The Assistant Director of Public Health, Assam Valley Division. The Assistant Director of Public Health, Surma Valley Division. The Civil Surgeon, Lakhimpar. The Civil Surgeon, Naga Hills.

> A. G. CLOW, Joint Secretury to the Government of India.

### APPENDIX IV-contd.

#### Miscellaneous-contd.

#### Statement No. 4.

### NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 25th April 1933.

No. M.-1265.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Indian Mines Act. 1923 (IV of 1923), the Governor Genera' in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments, having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, shall be made in the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926, namely :—

In the said Regulations-

1. After sub-regulation (3) of regulation 3, the following sub-regulation shall be inserted, namely :-

"(4) On or before the first day of March in each year the owner, agent or manager of every mine shall forward to the Chief Inspector in duplicate a return in Form II-A, duly filled in. The figures given in the return shall relate to that day on which the number of persons attending work was highest during such week in February of that year as is selected in advance by the Chief Inspector."

2. In the Schedule, after Form II, the following Form shall be inserted, namely :-

#### FORM II-A.

#### [SEE REGULATION 3 (4).]

Week selected by the Chief Inspector, February

19

to

19 .

Day to which this return relates February

### PART I.

Total number of persons attending work on the day shown above.

Classification.	No. of persons.
A.—Underground (i.e., in places lying beneath the super- jacent ground).	
I. Males. II. Females.	
B.—Open workings [i.e., in workings of the mine (including quarries) which are not situated beneath the super- jacent ground].	
I. Males. 11. Females.	:
C.—Surface ( <i>i.e.</i> , not in the workings of the mine, includ- ing all subordinate officials and persons employed on sidings, loading wharves, private railways and surface tramways and also in carting).	
I. Males. II. Females.	

#### PART II.

,

Total number of persons who ordinarily work in the mine but were prevented by sickness of other cause from attending work on the day shown above.

No. of persons.

I certify that the total number of persons attending work was not higher on any other day of the week selected by the Chief Inspector.

Dated the 19 .

Owner, Agent or Manager.

Norg.--Where persons are employed in both underground and open workings, the figures relating to them should be included under Section A.

Name of Mine

Name of Owner

Postal address of Owner

Signature of Owner, Agent or Manager

Dated

193 .

## A. G. CLOW,

۰.

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

### APPENDIX IV-contd.

Miscellaneous-contd.

#### Statement No. 5.

### NOTIFICATION.

#### Simla, the 22nd June 1933.

No. M.-1055.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments, having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 31 of the said Act, shall be made in the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926, namely :—

I. In regulation 15 -

- (i) For the proviso to sub-regulation (1) the following proviso shall be substituted, namely :--
  - "Provided that where plans have been prepared on any other scale before the passing of these regulations, the Chief Inspector may on application by the owner, agent or manager permit such plans to be maintained on that scale."
- (ii) For sub-regulation (4) the following sub-regulation shall be substituted, namely :--
  - "(4) The plans required by this regulation shall be kept in the office at the mine. They shall be accurate and shall be maintained up to a date within six months; provided that where any mine or seam is abandened or the working thereof has been discontinued the plan shall, before such abandenment or immediately after such discontinuance, be brought up to date to the time of abandoument or discontinuance, as the case may be, unless such abandonment or discontinuance has been caused by circumstances beyond the control of the owner, agent or manager, in which case the fact that the plan is not up to date shall be recorded on it."
- II. For regulation 75 the following regulation shall be substituted, namely :-
  - "Where work is being done in any seam or part of a seam below another scam or part of a seam which contains or may contain an accumulation of water, or where work is being done in an upper scam or part of an upper seam which is at a lower level than any part of a lower seam which contains or may contain an accumulation of water, adequate precautions shall be taken against such an irruption of water into the seam where work is being done as would be likely to endanger the lives of the workmen in the mine."
- III. After regulation 75, the following regulations shall be inserted, namely :-
  - "75A. When the owner, agent or manager of a mine intends or proposes by introducing water from the surface, or from any other part of the mine, or from an adjacent mine, to flood any part of the workings of his mine he shall give in writing not less than seven days notice of his intention to commence such operations to the Chief Inspector and to the management of sell adjacent mines and such other mines as might be affected by such flooding:

Provided that the Chief Inspector may by order in writing-

- (a) permit such operations to be commenced on any day prior to the expiry of seven days from the receipt of notice; or
- (b) require that such operations shall not be commenced until after the expiry of such time, not exceeding twenty days, from the receipt of notice as he may specify in this behalf.

- 75B. If the operations in respect of which notice is given under regulation 75A are not commenced within sixty days from the expiry of the period of notice of seven days therein reforred to, the notice shall be deemed to have lapsed and the provisions of that regulation shall apply as if no such notice had been given."
- IV. After regulation 78, the following regulation shall be inserted namely :-
  - "78A. Whenever 'crush' of pillars or any symptom of impending collapse other than that ordinarily caused by pillar extraction is detected, the owner, agent or manager of the mine shall inform the Chief Inspector forthwith."
- V. In regulation 115, the words "or allow a shot to be fired " shall be omitted.
- VI. After regulation 115, the following regulation shall be inserted, namely :-
  - "115A. In any place in a mine in which the use of a locked safety lamp is for the time being required by or in pursuance of these regulations no shot shall be stemmed or fired by any one who does not hold a sirdar's certificate endorsed for gas testing."

### A. G. CLOW,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

## APPENDIX IV-contd.

Miscellaneous-contd.

Statement No. 6.

## NOTIFICATION.

Dated New Delhi, the 25th November 1933.

No. M.-1051.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 46 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Schedule to the notification of the Government of Iudia in the Department of Industries and Labour, No. M-665, dated the 16th April 1930, namely :--

In the said Schedule, after entry 9, the following entry shall be inserted, namely :- "9-A. The following mines in the Presidency of Madras, namely :-

Stone quarties in the Mangalgiri Sub-division of the Guntar District not exempted from the operation of all the provisions of the Act under entry 1. Section 28."

A. G. CLOW,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

APPENDIX IV—contd.

### Miscellaneous-contd.

Statement No. 7.

## NOTIFICATION.

Dated New Delhi, the 20th December 1953.

No. M.-1055 (3).--In exercise of the powers conferred by section 29, of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment, having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31, of the said Act, shall be made in the Indian Metalliferous Mines Regulations, 1926, namely :--

In sub-regulation (2) of regulation 1 of the said Regulations for the words "other than a coal mine" the words "other than a coal or an oil mine" shall be substituted.

.

. .

A. G. CLOW, Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

## APPENDIX IV-contd.

Miscellaneous-contd.

Statement No. 8.

## NOTIFICATION.

## Dated New Delhi, the 20th December 1933.

No. M.-1055 (4),—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 46 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Industries and Labour, No. M-665, dated the 16th April 1930, namely :— In the said Schedule—

(a) For entry 2, the following	g ent	ry shi	all be	subst	ituted	, nam	ely :	-				
"2. Borings and oil wells	in ti	ie ma	king (	or ope	ratio	ı of ₩	hich r	o per	son is	empl	oyed	AUP
beneath the superja-		-									•	дц
(b) In entry 6 after clause (iv	7) the	follo	wing	olause	sball	be in	serted	, nam	el <b>y</b> :-	-		
"(v) ' Twinza' oil wells .	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	All".

#### A. G. CLOW,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

## APPENDIX IV-contd.

#### Miscellaneous-contd.

#### Statement No. 9.

### NOTIFICATION.

Dated Calcutta, the 22nd December 1933.

No. 7018-Com.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 30 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the rules for coal mines published with Bengal Government notification No. 4788-Com., cated the 29th August 1924, namely :—

### Amendment.

In Chapter IV of the said rules, after rule 17, insert the following, namely :-

"17A. When there is a possibility of the stability of occupied buildings on the surface of a mine, within the boundaries of the mineral leasehold, being affected by the extraction or reduction of underground pillars, notice in writing shall be sent to the Chief Inspector by the owner, agent or manager of the mine not less than one month before the commencement of the operations. The notice shall be accompanied by a plan showing the positions of the buildings in relation to the underground workings."

#### R. N. GILCHRIST,

Joint Secretary to the Government of Bengal.